



Pregnancy Component: Partner questionnaire

EDITORS

Suzanne Walton
Nicola Foster
Carol Dezateux

AUTHORS

Suzanne Walton
Carol Dezateux
Nicola Foster
Peter Brocklehurst
Simon Burgess
Debbie Colson
Peter Elias
Paul Elliott
Alan Emond
Hilary Graham
Frank Kelly
Kathleen Kiernan
Rachel Knowles
David Leon
Diane Reay
Anna Vignoles

Forward

The Life Study questionnaires were developed by the scientific leadership team together with experts from a wide range of disciplines drawn from the biomedical, clinical and social science research communities who formed part of a wider affiliated scientific network. The questionnaires were designed to reflect the key research themes of the study, capitalise on the unique opportunities afforded, and to enable a wide range of research questions and policy issues relevant to children to be explored.

The Life Study questionnaires were initially developed by members of the Scientific Protocol Development Group with input from Scientific Working Groups, each co-chaired by social and biomedical scientists. Ad hoc subgroups and external experts contributed on focussed aspects. A public consultation took place on the draft protocol in July 2012, followed by an independently conducted web survey with input from a wide range of disciplines. The Life Study Scientific Steering Committee (members listed below) is responsible for the content of this questionnaire, having approved its final content and any revisions needed in the light of experience following piloting. They, and key members of the Life Study team, are listed as authors of this questionnaire.

Members of the Scientific Steering Committee:

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Professor Peter Brocklehurst | Professor Hilary Graham |
| Professor Simon Burgess | Professor Frank Kelly |
| Professor Carol Dezateux | Professor Kathleen Kiernan |
| Professor Peter Elias | Professor David Leon |
| Professor Paul Elliott | Professor Diane Reay |
| Professor Alan Emond | Professor Anna Vignoles (chair) |

Acknowledgements

The authors acknowledge with gratitude the contributions made by members of the many advisory and working groups and individual experts to the development of the Life Study questionnaires, all of whom gave generously of their time, expertise and advice on specific questions, instruments and topics. The support of the Centre for Facilitation in using consensus methods to review and prioritise the questionnaire content is gratefully acknowledged.

This work was supported by the Economic and Social Research Council [Grant numbers ES/J007501/1, ES/L002507/1, ES/L002353/1, ES/L012871/1, ES/N007549/1].

ISSN 2398-1652. DOI: 10.14324/000.wp.1485676

URL: <http://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/1485676/>



Life Study Working Papers are licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)

Contents

| | |
|--|------------|
| 1. Introduction | 5 |
| 1.1 Structure of the questionnaires | 6 |
| 1.2 Variable labels and names | 7 |
| 1.3 Source of the question | 7 |
| 1.4 Question | 8 |
| 1.5 Textfills | 8 |
| 1.6 Responses | 8 |
| 1.7 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' | 9 |
| 1.8 Checks | 10 |
| 1.9 Universe and routing instructions | 10 |
| 1.10 Multiple births | 11 |
| 1.11 Looped sections | 11 |
| 1.12 This document | 11 |
| 2. Consent Part 1 | 12 |
| 3. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) | 17 |
| 3.1 Demographics | 17 |
| 3.2 Parental and Family Health | 28 |
| 3.3 Parental Employment | 32 |
| 3.4 Financial Situation | 39 |
| 3.5 Contact Information | 64 |
| 3.6 Interviewer Observations | 67 |
| 4. Consent Part 2 | 70 |
| 5. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 1 | 75 |
| 5.1 Pregnancy and Birth | 75 |
| 5.2 Parenting | 78 |
| 5.3 Parental and Family Health | 84 |
| 5.4 Parental Mental Health | 89 |
| 5.5 Parental Behaviour and Lifestyle | 107 |
| 5.6 Diet and Nutrition | 120 |
| 6. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 2 | 124 |
| 6.1 Family Relationships | 124 |
| 6.2 Social Networks and Supports | 129 |
| 6.3 Housing | 130 |
| 6.4 Neighbourhood | 138 |
| 6.5 Environment | 140 |

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| 6.6 | Identity | 145 |
| 6.7 | Parental Education | 154 |
| 6.8 | Parental Employment..... | 159 |
| 6.9 | Financial Situation..... | 162 |

1. Introduction

As described in the scientific protocol, Life Study was designed to include two integrated components, referred to as the Pregnancy Component and the Birth Component. The Pregnancy Component comprised a clustered sample of women recruited during pregnancy, who would be invited with their partners to attend appointments in a Life Study Centre, located in their local maternity unit. Visits to the Life Study Centres were to take place during pregnancy and again when their babies were approximately six and twelve months of age. The Birth Component comprised a UK-wide probability sample of mothers identified from birth registration records who, together with their partners, would be invited to take part in a home interview when their baby was approximately six months of age, with a follow-up web or telephone interview at twelve months of age.

The table below shows the timing of the questionnaires for mothers and partners, and in the birth component only, for non-resident fathers. The questionnaires were designed as longitudinal instruments and to enable data from the two components to be integrated while addressing some unique scientific opportunities afforded by the different components.

| | Pregnancy visit | 6 month visit | 12 month visit |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Pregnancy component | Mother questionnaire | Mother questionnaire | Mother questionnaire |
| | Partner questionnaire | | |
| Birth component | | Mother questionnaire | Mother questionnaire |
| | | (Resident) Partner questionnaire | |
| | | Non-resident father questionnaire | |

The initial questionnaires of Life Study were administered using computer assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) and computer assisted self-interviewing (CASI). These computerised questionnaires were developed using SPSS Dimensions software. Mothers participating in the six and twelve month visits were also to receive a short paper questionnaire to be completed in the home setting, either before or after their visit to a Life Study Centre or home visit by fieldwork staff.

At the time of closure of Life Study in October 2015, only the Pregnancy Component pregnancy visit questionnaires had been piloted and used; the twelve month questionnaire had not been programmed in its final format and hence has not been published. The Birth Component mother and resident partner six month questionnaires had been piloted (but not updated following the pilot); the non-resident father questionnaire, while developed and published, had not been tested due to insufficient response in the pilot.

1.1 Structure of the questionnaires

The questionnaires were developed on a modular or topic basis, for example, Parental and Family Health, Child Sleeping and crying. Some modules had both CAPI and CASI questions, other modules were administered in either CAPI or CASI. The demographics section which gathered information about household members was always asked as CAPI. Sensitive questions, that is, questions asking about personal issues, were generally asked as CASI. Where possible, questions with open responses, which required an answer to be typed, were asked as CAPI. Where feasible the mode of administration was kept the same between the two components of the study and between sweeps, however, some differences occurred.

In both components of the study, the visit started with signing of the consent forms. The consent forms were paper based, but had an accompanying CAPI element, that enabled interviewers to record responses made and collect some additional information, for example to facilitate record linkage. In the Birth Component, in order to reduce this initial burden and give the questions seeking permissions to record linkage a context, some of these questions were embedded within the CAPI sections at relevant points.

In the Pregnancy Component, participants completed a section of CAPI which was followed by two sections of CASI, broken up by collection of biological samples and various other measurements, assessments and observational tasks. A greater proportion of questions were asked as CASI in order to maximise the throughput of participants with given staffing levels.

As the Birth Component was administered by fieldwork staff conducting interviews in a home setting, a higher proportion of the non-sensitive questions were administered as CAPI, so that rapport was built with the participant. This also had the advantage that the interviewer could manage the time taken to conduct the interview and was engaged with the participant for a greater proportion of the visit. Depending on what was most appropriate, questions of a sensitive nature were either asked as CASI or were administered as CAPI towards the end of the interview. Therefore in the Birth Component six month visit, there was an initial CAPI, followed by a section of CASI and then a final CAPI.

All the questionnaires had a defined and fixed order of questions. For any given questionnaire the module orders were defined and the questionnaires were programmed such that interviewers and participants had to work through from start to end. However, the questionnaires could be suspended at any point, for example, because the child needed attention, and recommenced at the same point.

In the Pregnancy Component, mothers and partners questionnaires were completely independent, whereas in the initial sweep of the Birth Component, mothers needed to complete the questionnaire before their partner, as various responses, such as information about household members, were then fed from the mother's questionnaire into the partner's questionnaire.

The following sections of the introduction explain the format of the questionnaire as presented in the tables in the rest of this document.

1.2 Variable labels and names

The variable label is shown in the tables in the column headed "Variable". The variable name is presented underneath the variable label within brackets, [].

Each question has a unique variable name, specified according the 'Life Study variable names' document. The route variable name is shown in this document. Within the datasets, this route variable name has a number of prefixes and suffixes added, for example to denote the respondent and sweep.

The route variable names were derived from the focus of the question and are generally eight characters long but sometimes less, if the variable name is meaningful. The minimum number of characters is four. The use of numbers within the route variable name is generally avoided; the exceptions relate to a series of questions within a recognised instrument. All route variable names start with an upper case letter. This document shows the following charters are a mix of upper and lower case characters, however, within the datasets, we plan to transform these, so that just the initial letter is in upper case.

1.3 Source of the question

Most of the Life Study questions are taken from existing surveys and instruments. Very few of the Life Study questions are new. The source of each question is shown in this document. Some questions may have been used in a number of other cohort studies or surveys and at multiple sweeps. When the Life Study questionnaires were developed, experts often recommended a specific cohort or survey as a reference. Life Study staff did not have sufficient time to follow-up the full provenance of each question, so what is listed, is the origin of the question that was used by the Life Study team.

Some questions needed to be modified or adapted to make them suitable for use in Life Study. Where this was the case, the origin says “Adapted from”.

1.4 Question

The “Question” column gives details of the wording of each question. If the question is administered as CAPI, then this is what is read out by the interviewer. If the question is administered as CASI, then this is what appears on the screen for the participant to read.

Text in UPPER CASE, is either an interviewer instruction, or there to guide the interviewer. Where there is a showcard for the interviewer to use, this is written as an interviewer instruction. Each showcard has a unique reference number and the participant is asked to turn to that card to read the response options available (so that the interviewer does not need to read out a long list of items). Participants are given a pack of laminated cards that are in the correct order as they appear in the questionnaires.

1.5 Textfills

Textfills are used to adapt the question wording (or response options) for an individual respondent, based on information they have given as the questionnaire proceeds, for example, by adding in the name of their baby and referring to them in the correct gender. In this example the textfills would be as follows: ^[cohort baby name] and ^[he/she].

In some cases, textfills are used to adapt or add to the wording at specific sweeps or under specific circumstances. For example, some questions on household income had a textfill ^[and your partner] but only if the respondent had a partner and the partner was resident in the same household. In these cases the wording of the textfill is shown and the programmers developing the CAPI and CASI were given additional information as to what was required.

1.6 Responses

There a number of different response types and these are shown on the first line of the “Responses” column. Response types are as follows:

1. ‘Choice: multiple’ - the participant can choose multiple response options from a given list
2. ‘Choice: single’ – the participant can choose only one response option from a given list
3. ‘Open: XX’ – the participant has to type in the answer and XX denotes the maximum number of characters allowed
4. ‘Number: A, B, C..D’ – the participant has to enter a numeric answer. ‘A’ represents the number of decimal places allowed, ‘B’ is the maximum number of characters that can be entered, ‘C..D’ is the range (lower and upper values) permitted

5. 'Date: dd/mm/yyyy or mm/yyyy or yyyy' - the participant needs to enter a date either as a full date, or month and year only, or year only.
6. 'Control:' – this is used where a response is not required, for example there is some introductory text, followed by instructions to advance to the next screen.

The response type is then followed by the response options, if the response type is 'Choice: multiple' or 'Choice: single'.

The response options are shown as a table with a numbered list of items. The interviewers (CAPI) and respondents (CASI), are presented with the list but the numbers are not shown. These numbers do however, appear in the datasets. For questions without a showcard, interviewers read out all the options for participants to select their answer(s).

Within the SPSS Dimensions CAPI and CASI instruments, answers to questions with predefined response options are entered by selecting the relevant response(s). CASI sections are administered on touch screen tablets, so touching the relevant answer, selects it. Questions that allow multiple responses, include the wording: CODE ALL THAT APPLY (if CAPI) and "Please choose all that apply" (if CASI). If an incorrect answer is selected, it can be deselected and then the correct answer chosen. Some of the questions which allow multiple responses to be made, also have some responses which are exclusive, that is, they cannot be selected with any of the other responses. The CAPI and CASI instruments are programmed to take account of single and multiple response questions, exclusive responses and also combinations of answers which were not permitted, for example because they are contradictory. Questions with open text, require the answer to be typed in.

1.7 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer'

'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' options were allowed within both the CAPI and CASI as participation in Life Study was voluntary and it was important that participants did not feel pressurised to answer all questions, if they were not comfortable with doing so. Virtually all questions allowed a 'Prefer not to answer' response and some questions additionally allowed a 'Don't know' response but only if it was felt that a participant may genuinely not know the answer. In CAPI, 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' are shown on the screen for interviewers to select if necessary, whereas in CASI, these options only appear on the screen if the participant tries to move to the next question without answering the current question.

(Details regarding use of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' responses for each question, are not shown within this document).

1.8 Checks

Soft and hard checks are built into the programming of the CAPI and CASI questionnaires. Soft checks ask interviewers or participants to review their answer as it exceeds an expected range. They are given the opportunity to change their answer or proceed if they feel their answer is correct. Hard checks are used where an answer given is not feasible or contradictory to information already provided. In this circumstance, the answer has to be changed before proceeding to the next question.

1.9 Universe and routing instructions

Universe statements are based on Boolean logic and contain information to indicate when that question has to be applied: respondent type (mother, partner, non-resident father), component of the study (Pregnancy or Birth), sweep (pregnancy visit, six month visit, 12 month visit) and the mode of interview (CAPI or CASI).

RespType = 1 indicates the question is asked of mothers

RespType = 2 indicates the question is asked of partners

RespType = 4 indicates the question is asked of non-resident fathers (B.C. only)

Sweep = 1 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, pregnancy visit

Sweep = 2 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, six month visit

Sweep = 3 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, 12 month visit

Sweep = 4 indicates the question is asked at the Birth Component, six month visit

ModeType = 1 indicates the question is asked as CAPI

ModeType = 2 indicates the question is asked as CASI

For many variables, the Universe also includes additional conditioning based on responses to other variables. In some cases, a specific response leads to an additional question being asked and on other occasions a specific response may lead to a number of questions being omitted.

<> is used to mean is not equal to

'@ sweep x' indicates that information is fed forward from an earlier sweep

(?) is used where the universe statement could not be written fully, as the routing relied on interaction with information stored in a Participant Management System. In such instances, the text in the universe statement provides a written explanation of the routing that takes place.

This document has been prepared as a questionnaire for a particular respondent at a particular sweep of the pregnancy component. For those variables which appear in this document, re-occurrences of that variable for both mothers and partners across all three sweeps of the pregnancy component can be seen by looking at the universe statement.

However, please note that there are other Life Study variables which don't appear in this document and these will be found in the other Life Study questionnaires.

1.10 Multiple births

The Life Study questionnaires were designed to allow for singleton, twin and triplet cohort members. At the six month and twelve month sweeps, a number of questions relating to the baby are asked separately of each cohort member. If there are just one or two questions of this nature within a module, then the questions repeat for each baby, one after the other. If however, there are a series of questions which need to repeat for each baby, then the whole section is asked of the first baby and then repeated for the next baby. This allows the mother to answer related questions focussing on each baby separately.

1.11 Looped sections

Similarly, in some modules of the Life Study questionnaires, individual questions, or sequences of questions are repeated a number of times, based on information provided by the participant. For example, in the Demographics module, the respondent is asked a number of questions about each member of their household, based on the number of people they live with.

1.12 This document

This document now details the questionnaires used for fathers/partners attending a visit in a Life Study Centre, within the Pregnancy Component of Life Study.

2. Consent Part 1

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|--------|---|--|---|-----|---|----|---|
| Compulsory consent items [PCConsnt] | New | <p>THANK RESPONDENT FOR AGREEING TO TAKE PART. PLEASE NOW:</p> <p>EXPLAIN YOU NEED A SIGNED CONSENT FORM. TAKE THE APPROPRIATE ^[PURPLE/BLUE] CONSENT FORM ASK RESPONDENT TO READ THE “TAKING PART IN LIFE STUDY” SECTION OF THE ^[PURPLE/BLUE] CONSENT FORM AND TO INITIAL EACH BOX. RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS THEY HAVE.</p> <p>ARE ALL THE COMPULSORY BOXES INITIALED BY THE RESPONDENT? IF THEY ARE NOT, CHECK WHETHER THAT IS CORRECT, AND IF SO, THE VISIT WILL END.</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | <p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Consent form number [PCFrmNum] | New | PLEASE NOW ENTER THE SERIAL NUMBER OF THE CONSENT FORM. | Number: 0, 7, 5000000..6999999 | <p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|----------|--|---|--|---|------------------|--|
| Voluntary consent items - Partner [ConsVolP] | New | PLEASE INDICATE WHICH OTHER CONSENTS THE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Biological samples (number 7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>GP being informed (number 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Neither of these</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Biological samples (number 7) | 2 | GP being informed (number 8) | 3 | Neither of these | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI |
| 1 | Biological samples (number 7) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | GP being informed (number 8) | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neither of these | | | | | | | | | |
| Health consents [PCConHlt] | New | <p>We would like your permission to collect some information about you so we can understand how health and other life events are related. This is sometimes called 'information linkage'. This part of the form sets out the types of information we would like to request.</p> <p>We would like your permission to request health-related information about you.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now</p> | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Health Registration records (number ^[11/9])</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Routine Health records (number ^[12/10])</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Neither of these</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Health Registration records (number ^[11/9]) | 2 | Routine Health records (number ^[12/10]) | 3 | Neither of these | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI |
| 1 | Health Registration records (number ^[11/9]) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Routine Health records (number ^[12/10]) | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neither of these | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|-------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------|---|
| | | <p>read the sections titled “Health Registration and Health Records” and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p> <p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTION ON “HEALTH”.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THESE SECTIONS, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p> <p>^[ARE BOTH BOXES INITIALED BY THE RESPONDENT? IF THEY ARE NOT, CHECK WHETHER THAT IS CORRECT, AND IF SO, THE VISIT WILL END.]</p> | | |
| NHS number [PCNHSNo] | New | <p>So that we can identify your records more easily, what is your NHS number?</p> <p>PLEASE ENTER NHS NUMBER IN THE FORMAT XXX-XXX-XXXX</p> | Number: 0, 10, 0..9999999999 | <p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks</p> <p>AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>AND (PCConHlt = 1 or 2) // at least one health consent given</p> |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|----------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| Assisted conception [PCAssCon] | New | <p>Later on we will ask you some questions about ^[your/your partner's] current pregnancy. However, in order for us to know if we should give you a form, I need to ask if you personally had any treatment or help ^[for your partner] to become pregnant at a UK Fertility Clinic?</p> <p>READ OUT OPTIONS</p> <p>^[PLEASE BE AWARE THAT THE PARTNER MAY NOT BE THE BIOLOGICAL PARENT OF THE BABY – BE SENSITIVE AND DO NOT PROBE FURTHER]</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No or not applicable</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No or not applicable | <p>IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No or not applicable | | | | | | | | | |
| IVF consents [PCConIVF] | New | <p>As you know, we would like your permission to collect some information about you so we can understand how health and other life events are related. We would like your permission to request information about treatment or help in ^[your partner] becoming pregnant.</p> <p>If you agree, you would need to sign a form. I will give you the form in an envelope, with a reply paid envelope enclosed, so that</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Respondent declined to accept form</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Respondent accepted form and said they would complete it prior to leaving</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Respondent accepted form and will return it later</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Respondent declined to accept form | 2 | Respondent accepted form and said they would complete it prior to leaving | 3 | Respondent accepted form and will return it later | <p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PCAssCon = 1) // Had IVF/ICSI treatment in UK clinic</p> |
| 1 | Respondent declined to accept form | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Respondent accepted form and said they would complete it prior to leaving | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Respondent accepted form and will return it later | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|----------|-----|---|----|---|
| | | <p>this form can be kept confidential if you prefer.</p> <p>You can decide if you would like to fill in this form later before you leave, or send it back in the reply paid envelope.</p> <p>PLEASE HAND THE RESPONDENT THE HFEA FORM IN AN ENVELOPE, CHECKING THAT A BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE THE OUTCOME.</p> | | | | | | |
| Participant consents signed [PCConSig] | New | <p>UNDERNEATH THE "HEALTH" SECTION OF THE CONSENT FORM:</p> <p>ASK RESPONDENT TO WRITE THEIR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>WRITE YOUR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>HAS THE FORM BEEN SIGNED BY BOTH YOU AND THE PARTICIPANT?</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | <p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

3. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)

3.1 Demographics

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|--|---|--|---------------------|---|
| Number of household members [PersNo] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | <p>^[First, I'd like to ask a few questions about yourself and the people who live with you.]</p> <p>Including yourself, how many people live with you regularly as members of your household?</p> <p>MEMBERS OF THE SAME HOUSEHOLD MUST EITHER SHARE AT LEAST ONE MEAL A DAY OR SHARE LIVING ACCOMMODATION.</p> <p>IF HH MEMBER HAS BEEN OR IS LIKELY TO BE AWAY FOR 6 MONTHS OR MORE, COUNT AS RESIDENT ONLY IF S/HE IS GOING TO COME BACK TO LIVE THERE</p> | Number: 0, 2, 1..99 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m and Refresh at 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> |
| First name of household member [Name] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | <p>I would like to ask a few details about each person in your household.</p> <p>^[What is your first name? / And what is the first name of the next person in your household?]</p> | Open: 20 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|------|---|--------|---|
| | | <p>ENTER FIRST NAME ^[OF EACH RESIDENT FAMILY MEMBER]</p> <p>HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED SO FAR: ^[NAME(s)]</p> <p>^[ASK PARTICPANTS FOR THEIR OWN NAME FIRST, THEN PARTNER'S NAME (IF THERE IS A PARTNER), THEN MOVE ON TO OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS]</p> | | | | | | |
| Respondent's surname [Surname] | New | And what is your surname? | Open: 20 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6m and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> | | | | |
| Sex of household member [Sex] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | ASK/ENTER SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Male</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Female</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Male | 2 | Female | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> |
| 1 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Female | | | | | | | |
| Date of birth of household member [DoB] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | What is ^[your] / ^[Name]'s date of birth? | Date: DD/MM/YYYY | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner</p> | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|-----|---|----|---|
| | | | | AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI | | | | |
| Age of household member at last birthday [Agelf] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | Do you know ^[Name]'s age last birthday? | Number: 0, 3, 0..130 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (DoB = DK) Date of birth of household member given as "Don't know" OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (DoB = DK) Date of birth of household member given as "Don't know" | | | | |
| Whether any other household members [HHCheck] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | Can I just check, is there anyone else living with you regularly as a member of your household? ^[COHORT BABIES RECORDED: ^[COHORT BABY NAME(S)]] OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED: ^[NAME(S)] IF THERE ARE OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, CHANGE NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HH, ADD THEIR NAME, AND ANSWER THE OTHER QUESTIONS WHICH ARE ASKED OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PersNo < 12)) // Less than 12 people in HH OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PersNo < 12)) // Less than 12 people in HH |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|----------------|---|---------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|----------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|----|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--|----|----------------------------------|--|
| | | TO PROCEED THIS QUESTION HAS TO BE CODED 'NO' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Introduction to relationships within the household [RespIntr] | | Now I would like to ask you about how the people in your household are related to each other. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relationship of household member to respondent [RelResp] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | What is ^[Name]'s relationship to you? USE CARD D1 PROMPT OR CHECK IF NECESSARY: SO, ^[NAME] IS YOUR...? CODE ONE ONLY BLOOD RELATIONSHIPS TAKE PRIORITY OVER FOSTERING TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS AS THOUGH THE CIVIL PARTNERS WERE MARRIED. ALSO TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS THOUGH THE COHABITING COUPLE WERE MARRIED. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Husband / wife</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Partner / Cohabitee</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Natural son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Adopted son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Foster son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Natural parent</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Partner of parent</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Adoptive parent</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Foster parent</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Step-parent</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Natural brother / natural sister</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Half-brother / half-sister</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Adopted brother / adopted sister</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Husband / wife | 2 | Partner / Cohabitee | 3 | Natural son / daughter | 4 | Adopted son / daughter | 5 | Foster son / daughter | 6 | Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner | 7 | Natural parent | 8 | Partner of parent | 9 | Adoptive parent | 10 | Foster parent | 11 | Step-parent | 12 | Natural brother / natural sister | 13 | Half-brother / half-sister | 14 | Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner | 15 | Adopted brother / adopted sister | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI |
| 1 | Husband / wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Partner / Cohabitee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Natural son / daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Adopted son / daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Foster son / daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Natural parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Partner of parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Adoptive parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Foster parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Step-parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Natural brother / natural sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Half-brother / half-sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Adopted brother / adopted sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|----------|--------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|---|----|--|---|--------|----|---|----|--------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------|--|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>16</td><td>Foster brother / foster sister</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Grandchild</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Grandparent's partner</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Parent-in-law / Parent of partner</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Aunt / Uncle</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Cousin</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Lodger / Housemate</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other non-relative</td></tr> </table> | 16 | Foster brother / foster sister | 17 | Grandchild | 18 | Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother) | 19 | Paternal grandparent (or parent of father) | 20 | Grandparent's partner | 21 | Parent-in-law / Parent of partner | 22 | Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister | 23 | Aunt / Uncle | 24 | Cousin | 25 | Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help | 26 | Lodger / Housemate | 27 | Other relative | 28 | Other non-relative | |
| 16 | Foster brother / foster sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Grandchild | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Paternal grandparent (or parent of father) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Grandparent's partner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Parent-in-law / Parent of partner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Aunt / Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lodger / Housemate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Other relative | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Other non-relative | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relationship of household member to cohort baby [RelBaby] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | <p>What is ^[your] / ^[Name]'s relationship to the baby who will be taking part in Life Study?</p> <p>At Sweep 2 and 3: What is ^[Name]'s relationship to ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?</p> <p>USE CARD D2</p> <p>PROMPT OR CHECK IF NECESSARY: SO, ^[NAME] GIVEN AT NAME, IS THEIR...?</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>7</td><td>Natural parent</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Partner of parent</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Adoptive parent</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Foster parent</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Step-parent</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Natural brother / natural sister</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Half-brother / half-sister</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner</td></tr> </table> | 7 | Natural parent | 8 | Partner of parent | 9 | Adoptive parent | 10 | Foster parent | 11 | Step-parent | 12 | Natural brother / natural sister | 13 | Half-brother / half-sister | 14 | Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Natural parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Partner of parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Adoptive parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Foster parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Step-parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Natural brother / natural sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Half-brother / half-sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|---|----|--------------|----|--------|----|---|----|--------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------|--|
| | | <p>CODE ONE ONLY</p> <p>BLOOD RELATIONSHIPS TAKE PRIORITY OVER FOSTERING</p> <p>TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS AS THOUGH THE CIVIL PARTNERS WERE MARRIED. ALSO TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS THOUGH THE COHABITING COUPLE WERE MARRIED.</p> | <table border="1"> <tr><td>15</td><td>Adopted brother / adopted sister</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Foster brother / foster sister</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Grandparent's partner</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Parent-in-law / Parent of partner</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Aunt / Uncle</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Cousin</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Lodger / Housemate</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other non-relative</td></tr> </table> | 15 | Adopted brother / adopted sister | 16 | Foster brother / foster sister | 18 | Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother) | 19 | Paternal grandparent (or parent of father) | 20 | Grandparent's partner | 21 | Parent-in-law / Parent of partner | 22 | Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister | 23 | Aunt / Uncle | 24 | Cousin | 25 | Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help | 26 | Lodger / Housemate | 27 | Other relative | 28 | Other non-relative | |
| 15 | Adopted brother / adopted sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Foster brother / foster sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Paternal grandparent (or parent of father) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Grandparent's partner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Parent-in-law / Parent of partner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Aunt / Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lodger / Housemate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Other relative | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Other non-relative | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether Mother and Partner resident in same HH (derived) [ResPart] | Derived | | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Introduction to other family | | We would like to ask a few questions about other people who may be important in your life. This will enable us make sure we only | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|-----|---|----|--|
| [FamIntro] | | ask you further questions which are relevant. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE | | OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (((MothLive <> 2) // Mother not dead @ previous sweep AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent OR ((FathLive <> 2) // Father not dead @ previous sweep AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9)))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent | | | | |
| Whether mother still alive [MLive] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | Is your mother still alive? ADD IF NECESSARY: BY MOTHER I MEAN YOUR NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE MOTHER | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|-----|---|----|--|
| | | | | AND (MLive <> 2) // Mother not dead @ previous sweeps AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent | | | | |
| Whether father still alive [FLive] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | Is your father still alive? ADD IF NECESSARY: BY FATHER I MEAN YOUR NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE FATHER | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (FLive <> 2) // Father not dead at previous sweeps AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Children living outside of household [ChIOth] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | Do you have any children who do not live with you? INCLUDE BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN, ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR STEPCHILDREN | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|------|---|--------|--|
| Number of non-resident children [ChINo] | New | How many other children do you have? | Number: 0, 2, 1..12 | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household | | | | |
| Name of non-resident child [ChINam] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | What is the name of your ^[first / next] child, who does not live with you? ENTER NAME OF NON-RESIDENT CHILD NAMES OF NON-RESIDENT CHILDREN ALREADY ENTERED ARE: ^[NAME(s)] | Open: 40 | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household | | | | |
| Sex of non-resident child [ChISex] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | ASK/ENTER SEX OF NON-RESIDENT CHILD | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Male</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Female</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Male | 2 | Female | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household |
| 1 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Female | | | | | | | |
| Non-resident child's date of birth [ChIDoB] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | What is ^[Name]'s date of birth? | Date: DD/MM/YYYY | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household | | | | |
| Non-resident child's age [ChIAge] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | Do you know ^[Name]'s age last birthday? | Number: 0, 2, 0..60 | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (ChIDoB = DK) "Don't know" age of non-resident child | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|----------|------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------|--|
| Non-resident child's relationship to respondent [ChlRel] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey | Can I just check, what is ^[Name]'s relationship to you? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Natural son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Adopted son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Foster son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Natural son / daughter | 2 | Adopted son / daughter | 3 | Foster son / daughter | 4 | Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner | 5 | Other | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChlOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household |
| 1 | Natural son / daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Adopted son / daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Foster son / daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether there is a partner (derived) [Partner] | Derived | | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether Respondent is Natural Father of cohort baby (derived) [NatFathP] | Derived | | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether respondent's mother is still alive (derived) [MothLive] | Derived | | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|--|----------|-----|---|----|---|
| Whether respondent's father is still alive (derived) [FathLive] | Derived | | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

3.2 Parental and Family Health

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Introduction to vision questions [EyeIntro] | | You will now be asked some questions about your eyes and eyesight. We may also ask you these same questions relating to other family members. These will include questions about long and short sightedness as well as other eye conditions. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE. | Control: | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI | | | | |
| Respondent's Eye conditions [EyeCond] | Modified from National Child Development Study (NCDS) Sweep 8 | Have you ever been diagnosed with any of the following vision or eyesight conditions? USE CARD H1 CODE ALL THAT APPLY | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing such as driving, cinema and have had these since childhood/adolescence or early adulthood)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Hypermetropia or 'long-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses for distance and near viewing but particularly for near viewing and have had these since childhood)</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing such as driving, cinema and have had these since childhood/adolescence or early adulthood) | 2 | Hypermetropia or 'long-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses for distance and near viewing but particularly for near viewing and have had these since childhood) | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI |
| 1 | Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing such as driving, cinema and have had these since childhood/adolescence or early adulthood) | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hypermetropia or 'long-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses for distance and near viewing but particularly for near viewing and have had these since childhood) | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|----------|----|--|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Presbyopia (During adult life, you have needed glasses for the first time for reading /near work - alone or in addition to previous prescription)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Astigmatism (at least one eye is irregularly shaped, possibly causing blurred or distorted vision or difficulty focusing)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Strabismus (a 'squint' or 'turn' in one eye)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Amblyopia (a 'lazy' eye or an eye with poor vision since childhood)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Diabetes associated eye disease</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Glaucoma (a 'raised' pressure in the eyes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Cataract</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Injury or trauma resulting in permanent loss of vision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Blindness or low vision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Other eye problem</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>No, none of these</td> </tr> </table> | 3 | Presbyopia (During adult life, you have needed glasses for the first time for reading /near work - alone or in addition to previous prescription) | 4 | Astigmatism (at least one eye is irregularly shaped, possibly causing blurred or distorted vision or difficulty focusing) | 5 | Strabismus (a 'squint' or 'turn' in one eye) | 6 | Amblyopia (a 'lazy' eye or an eye with poor vision since childhood) | 7 | Diabetes associated eye disease | 8 | Glaucoma (a 'raised' pressure in the eyes) | 9 | Cataract | 10 | Injury or trauma resulting in permanent loss of vision | 11 | Blindness or low vision | 12 | Other eye problem | 13 | No, none of these | |
| 3 | Presbyopia (During adult life, you have needed glasses for the first time for reading /near work - alone or in addition to previous prescription) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Astigmatism (at least one eye is irregularly shaped, possibly causing blurred or distorted vision or difficulty focusing) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Strabismus (a 'squint' or 'turn' in one eye) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Amblyopia (a 'lazy' eye or an eye with poor vision since childhood) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Diabetes associated eye disease | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Glaucoma (a 'raised' pressure in the eyes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cataract | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Injury or trauma resulting in permanent loss of vision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Blindness or low vision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other eye problem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No, none of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other eye condition [EyeOth] | National Child Development Study (NCDS) Sweep 8 | You said you had an eye problem which was not listed on the card. Can you tell me about it? | Open: 360 | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (EyeCond = 12) // Other eye problem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| | | PROBE FOR DETAILS OF NAMES, SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS. WRITE VERBATIM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treatment for eye conditions [EyeTreat] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2 | Have you been given any treatment for the problem(s)? If so, what? IF YES, CODE ALL THAT APPLY | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>No treatment</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, surgery / operation</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, laser treatment</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Yes, patch to wear over one eye</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Yes, glasses / contact lenses</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Yes, other treatment</td></tr> </table> | 1 | No treatment | 2 | Yes, surgery / operation | 3 | Yes, laser treatment | 4 | Yes, patch to wear over one eye | 5 | Yes, glasses / contact lenses | 6 | Yes, other treatment | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (EyeCond = 1..12) // has eye condition |
| 1 | No treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes, surgery / operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes, laser treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes, patch to wear over one eye | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes, glasses / contact lenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes, other treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other treatment for eye condition [EyeTreOt] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2 | You said you had treatment for an eye problem, which was not listed. Can you tell me about it? SPECIFY WHAT OTHER TREATMENT(S), INCLUDING NAME OR TYPE OF OPERATION IF APPROPRIATE. WRITE VERBATIM. | Open: 360 | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Eyetreot = 6) // other treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sibling's eye condition [SibEyeC] | Modified from National Child Development Study (NCDS) Sweep 8 | Have any of the brothers and sisters of the baby ^[you are / your partner is] expecting, ever been diagnosed with any of the following vision or eyesight conditions? (Please note this list is slightly different from the earlier one). | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (They need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing)</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (They need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing) | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And ((RelResp = 3) // Has natural children in HH Or (ChlRel = 1)) // Has non-resident natural children | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (They need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|----------|--------|--|---|---|
| | | <p>USE CARD H2 (NB SWAP TO CHILD EYE CONDITION SHOWCARD)</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>INCLUDE ALL NATURAL SIBLINGS AND HALF SIBLINGS OF THE COHORT BABY</p> | <p>2 Hypermetropia or 'long-sightedness' (They need glasses/contact lenses for distance and near viewing but particularly for near viewing)</p> <p>3 Astigmatism (at least one eye is irregularly shaped, possibly causing blurred or distorted vision or difficulty focusing)</p> <p>4 Strabismus (a 'squint' or 'turn' in one eye)</p> <p>5 Amblyopia (a 'lazy' eye or an eye with poor vision since childhood)</p> <p>6 Glaucoma (a 'raised' pressure in the eyes)</p> <p>7 Cataract</p> <p>8 Injury or trauma resulting in permanent loss of vision</p> <p>9 Blindness or low vision</p> <p>10 Other eye problem</p> <p>11 None of these</p> <p>12 Not applicable</p> | <p>And (NatFathP = 1) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> |

3.3 Parental Employment

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|---------------|---|--------------------|---|------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| Introduction to employment module [EmplInt] | New | I'm now going to ask you some questions about employment. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1, 2, 3) // 28 week, 6 month, 12 month AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employment status [JbStat] | Adapted from Understanding Society | Thinking back to just before ^[this / your partner's current] pregnancy commenced, were you: (IF ChangeJb = 1 and this question is looped, or (EmpAftBa = 1)) In what way did your situation change? Was it a change to being: (IF ChangeJb = 1 and this is the ninth loop): Thinking about what you are doing now, are you... USE CARD E1 IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE DOING MORE THAN ONE THING, ASK THEM WHICH ONE THEY CONSIDER WAS THEIR MAIN ACTIVITY | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Self employed</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>In paid employment</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Unemployed</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Looking after family or home</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Student</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Long-term sick or disabled</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Doing something else</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Self employed | 2 | In paid employment | 3 | Unemployed | 4 | On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave | 5 | Looking after family or home | 6 | Student | 7 | Long-term sick or disabled | 8 | Doing something else | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1)) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit |
| 1 | Self employed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | In paid employment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Unemployed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Looking after family or home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Long-term sick or disabled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Doing something else | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|---------|---|----------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-----|---|------|---|------|---|--------|---|-----------|----|---------|----|----------|----|----------|--|
| | | ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JbStat]] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year employment status started [JbStartY] | New | And when did this period of ^[self- employment / paid employment / unemployment / maternity, paternity or shared parental leave / looking after family or home / full time education / long term sickness or disability / doing something else] start? ENTER THE YEAR HERE ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JbStartY]] | Date: YYYY | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Month employment status started [JbStartM] | New | ENTER MONTH HERE | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table> | 1 | January | 2 | February | 3 | March | 4 | April | 5 | May | 6 | June | 7 | July | 8 | August | 9 | September | 10 | October | 11 | November | 12 | December | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status |
| 1 | January | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | February | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | March | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | April | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | July | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | August | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | September | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | October | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | December | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|---|---------------------------|---|-----------|---|
| What the firm/organisation mainly did [FirmType] | New | Thinking about your place of work, what was the main product or service provided? DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING DISTRIBUTION ETC AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC. ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[FirmType]] | Open: 300 | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment |
| Main job title [JobTitle] | Labour Force Survey (LFS) | What was your (main) job? ENTER JOB TITLE ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JobTitle]] | Open: 300 | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment |
| What job mainly involved [JobRole] | Labour Force Survey (LFS) | What did you mainly do in your job? | Open: 300 | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----|---|-------|--|-------|---|--------|---|---------|---|-------------|--|
| | | CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JobRole]] | | AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of people who work for employer [NEmplWk] | Labour Force Survey (LFS) | How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[NEmplWk]] | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1-9</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>10-24</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>25-49</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>50-249</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>250-499</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>500 or more</td></tr></table> | 1 | 1-9 | 2 | 10-24 | 3 | 25-49 | 4 | 50-249 | 5 | 250-499 | 6 | 500 or more | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 2)) // In paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 2)) // In paid employment |
| 1 | 1-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 10-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 25-49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 50-249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 250-499 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 500 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal responsibility for supervising other employees [SupVis] | Labour Force Survey (LFS) | In your job did you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE: CHILDREN, ANIMALS, SECURITY OR BUILDING ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[SupVis]] | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 2)) // In paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------|---|-------|---|--------|---|---------|---|-------------|---|
| | | | | AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 2) // In paid employment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Self-employed working alone or has employees [Alone] | Labour Force Survey (LFS) | Were you working on your own or did you have employees? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[Alone]] | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>On own/with partner(s) but no employees</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With employees</td></tr></table> | 1 | On own/with partner(s) but no employees | 2 | With employees | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1)) // Self-employed OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1)) // Self-employed | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | On own/with partner(s) but no employees | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | With employees | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Self-employed how many people are employed [NEmpISE] | Labour Force Survey (LFS) | How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[NEmpISE]] | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1-2</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>3-9</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>10-24</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>25-49</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>50-249</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>250-499</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>500 or more</td></tr></table> | 1 | 1-2 | 2 | 3-9 | 3 | 10-24 | 4 | 25-49 | 5 | 50-249 | 6 | 250-499 | 7 | 500 or more | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (Alone = 2)) // Self-employed and has employees OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (Alone = 2)) // Self-employed and has employees |
| 1 | 1-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 10-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 25-49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 50-249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 250-499 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 500 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether job full or part time | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) | Was this job full-time or part-time? | Choice: single | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| [FtPtWork] | | ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[FtPtWork]] | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Full-time (30 or more hours a week)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Part-time (under 30 hours a week)</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Full-time (30 or more hours a week) | 2 | Part-time (under 30 hours a week) | <p>AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p> |
| 1 | Full-time (30 or more hours a week) | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Part-time (under 30 hours a week) | | | | | | | |
| Hours per week worked in job [HoursPWk] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) | <p>How many hours per week did you usually work in your (main) job/business?</p> <p>Please exclude meal breaks and overtime.</p> <p>IF NO USUAL, ASK FOR AVERAGE</p> <p>^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[HoursPWk]]</p> | Number: 0, 3, 1..168 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p> | | | | |
| Has a second job [SecJob] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) | <p>You have told me about your main job. Did you also have a second job?</p> <p>^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[SecJob]]</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother</p> |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|--|
| | | | | AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment | | | | |
| Hours per week worked in second job [HrsSecJb] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) | About how many hours a week did you usually work in your second job? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[HrsSecJb]] | Number: 0, 3, 1..168 | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (SecJob = 1)) // Has a second job OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (SecJob = 1)) // Has a second job | | | | |
| Whether change to employment [ChangeJb] | New | Have there been any changes to this situation? This could be a change to your employment status, your occupation or working patterns. IF THERE IS A CHANGE, LOOP BACK (UP TO NINE TIMES) AND REPEAT ALL THE QUESTIONS UNTIL YOU GET TO THE RESPONDENT'S CURRENT SITUATION | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

3.4 Financial Situation

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Income module CAPI introduction [FinIntCP] | | The next few questions are about your income and finances. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months | | | | | | | | |
| Whether consulted payslip [Payslip] | Millennium cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | Do you have your last payslip to hand which you could consult? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Latest payslip consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Old payslip consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Payslip not consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>No payslip provided by employer</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Latest payslip consulted | 2 | Old payslip consulted | 3 | Payslip not consulted | 4 | No payslip provided by employer | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (JbStat = 2, 4)) // employed, maternity/paternity/shared parental leave, OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (JbStat = 2, 4)) // employed, maternity/paternity/shared parental leave, |
| 1 | Latest payslip consulted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Old payslip consulted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Payslip not consulted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No payslip provided by employer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross pay amount [GrPayAmt] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | (Thinking about your main job) how much was your GROSS pay the last time you were paid? That is before any deductions for tax, national | Number: 0, 6, 0..999997 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (JbStat = 2 or 4)) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------|--|
| | | <p>insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.</p> <p>CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION</p> | | <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (JbStat = 2 or 4)) // employee or on maternity / shared parental leave</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross pay period [GrPayPd] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | <p>What period did this cover?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT UNABLE TO REPORT AMOUNT PAID, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD PROVIDE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF YOUR GROSS PAY?")</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table> | 1 | One week | 2 | Two weeks | 3 | Four weeks | 4 | Calendar month | 5 | One Year/12 months/52 weeks | 6 | One off/lump sum | 7 | Other | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (JbStat = 2 or 4)) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (JbStat = 2 or 4)) // employee or on maternity / shared parental leave</p> |
| 1 | One week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Two weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Four weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Calendar month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | One Year/12 months/52 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | One off/lump sum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other gross pay period [GrPayPdO] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | <p>What 'other' period did this cover?</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Three weeks | 2 | Two Calendar months | 3 | Eight times a year | 4 | Nine times a year | 5 | Ten times a year | 6 | Three months/13 weeks | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (GrPayPd = 7)) // other gross pay period</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother</p> | | |
| 1 | Three weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Two Calendar months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Eight times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nine times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ten times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Three months/13 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|----------|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|---------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|--|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Six months/26 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Less than one week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table> | 7 | Six months/26 weeks | 8 | Less than one week | 9 | None of these | <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (GrPayPd = 7)) // other gross pay period</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Six months/26 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Less than one week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross pay per week [GrPayBW] | New | <p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per week, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F1</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£91 to £130</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£131 to £190</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£191 to £270</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£271 to £370</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£371 to £490</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£491 to £700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£701 or more</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £90 | 2 | £91 to £130 | 3 | £131 to £190 | 4 | £191 to £270 | 5 | £271 to £370 | 6 | £371 to £490 | 7 | £491 to £700 | 8 | £701 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 1)) // can best estimate weekly amount</p> <p>Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 1)) // can best estimate weekly amount</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £91 to £130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £131 to £190 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £191 to £270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £271 to £370 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £371 to £490 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £491 to £700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £701 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross pay per two weeks [GrPayBTW] | New | <p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per two weeks, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £180</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£181 to £260</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£261 to £390</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£391 to £540</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£541 to £730</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£731 to £990</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£991 to £1400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£1401 or more</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £180 | 2 | £181 to £260 | 3 | £261 to £390 | 4 | £391 to £540 | 5 | £541 to £730 | 6 | £731 to £990 | 7 | £991 to £1400 | 8 | £1401 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 2)) // can best estimate amount for two weeks</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £181 to £260 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £261 to £390 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £391 to £540 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £541 to £730 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £731 to £990 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £991 to £1400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £1401 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|---|--|------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|---------------|--|
| | | <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F2</p> | | <p>And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 2) // can best estimate amount for two weeks</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Gross pay per four weeks</p> <p>[GrPayBFW]</p> | New | <p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per four weeks, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F3</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £360</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£361 to £520</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£521 to £780</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£781 to £1090</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£1091 to £1460</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1461 to £1980</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1981 to £2810</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£2811 or more</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £360 | 2 | £361 to £520 | 3 | £521 to £780 | 4 | £781 to £1090 | 5 | £1091 to £1460 | 6 | £1461 to £1980 | 7 | £1981 to £2810 | 8 | £2811 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 3) // can best estimate amount for four weeks</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 3) // can best estimate amount for four weeks</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £360 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £361 to £520 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £521 to £780 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £781 to £1090 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £1091 to £1460 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £1461 to £1980 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £1981 to £2810 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £2811 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Gross pay per calendar month</p> <p>[GrPayBCM]</p> | New | <p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per calendar month, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £390</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£391 to £570</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£571 to £840</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£841 to £1180</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£1181 to £1590</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1591 to £2140</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£2141 to £3040</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£3041 or more</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £390 | 2 | £391 to £570 | 3 | £571 to £840 | 4 | £841 to £1180 | 5 | £1181 to £1590 | 6 | £1591 to £2140 | 7 | £2141 to £3040 | 8 | £3041 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 4) // can best estimate amount per calendar month</p> <p>Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £390 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £391 to £570 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £571 to £840 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £841 to £1180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £1181 to £1590 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £1591 to £2140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £2141 to £3040 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £3041 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------|---|------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| | | <p>insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F4</p> | | <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 4) // can best estimate amount per calendar month</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Gross pay per year or one off/lump sum</p> <p>[GrPayBY]</p> | New | <p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay ^[per year], the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F5</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £4,600</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£4,601 to £6,800</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£6,801 to £10,100</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£10,101 to £14,100</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£14,101 to £19,000</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£19,001 to £25,700</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£25,701 to £36,500</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£36,501 or more</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £4,600 | 2 | £4,601 to £6,800 | 3 | £6,801 to £10,100 | 4 | £10,101 to £14,100 | 5 | £14,101 to £19,000 | 6 | £19,001 to £25,700 | 7 | £25,701 to £36,500 | 8 | £36,501 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 5,6)) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum</p> <p>Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 5,6)) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £4,600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £4,601 to £6,800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £6,801 to £10,100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £10,101 to £14,100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £14,101 to £19,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £19,001 to £25,700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £25,701 to £36,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £36,501 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Net pay amount</p> <p>[NtPayAmt]</p> | Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | <p>What was your take-home pay the last time you were paid, that is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance,</p> | Number: 0, 6, 0..999997 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|-------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------|--|
| | | <p>pension, union dues and so on?</p> <p>ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £. CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION</p> | | <p>And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / shared parental leave</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Net pay period [NtPayPd]</p> | <p>Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5</p> | <p>What period did this cover?</p> <p>PERIOD CAN BE DIFFERENT FROM THAT GIVEN FOR GROSS PAY</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT UNABLE TO PROVIDE AMOUNT, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD PROVIDE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE. (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF YOUR NET PAY?")</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table> | 1 | One week | 2 | Two weeks | 3 | Four weeks | 4 | Calendar month | 5 | One Year/12 months/52 weeks | 6 | One off/lump sum | 7 | Other | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / shared parental leave</p> |
| 1 | One week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Two weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Four weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Calendar month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | One Year/12 months/52 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | One off/lump sum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Other net pay period [NtPayPdO]</p> | <p>Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5</p> | <p>What 'other' period did this cover?</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Three weeks | 2 | Two Calendar months | 3 | Eight times a year | 4 | Nine times a year | 5 | Ten times a year | 6 | Three months/13 weeks | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (NtPayPd = 7)) // other net pay period</p> | | |
| 1 | Three weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Two Calendar months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Eight times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nine times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ten times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Three months/13 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|----------|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|---------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|--|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>7</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table> | 7 | Six months/26 weeks | 8 | Less than one week | 9 | None of these | OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (NtPayPd = 7)) // other net pay period | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Six months/26 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Less than one week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net pay per week [NtPayBW] | New | <p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per week, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F6</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £50</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£51 to £120</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£121 to £160</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£161 to £220</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£221 to £290</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£291 to £380</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£381 to £520</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£521 or more</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £50 | 2 | £51 to £120 | 3 | £121 to £160 | 4 | £161 to £220 | 5 | £221 to £290 | 6 | £291 to £380 | 7 | £381 to £520 | 8 | £521 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 1)) // can best estimate weekly amount</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 1)) // can best estimate weekly amount</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £51 to £120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £121 to £160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £161 to £220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £221 to £290 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £291 to £380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £381 to £520 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £521 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net pay per two weeks [NtPayBTW] | New | <p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per two weeks, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F7</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £100</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£101 to £230</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£231 to £320</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£321 to £440</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£441 to £580</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£581 to £760</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£761 to £1040</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£1041 or more</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £100 | 2 | £101 to £230 | 3 | £231 to £320 | 4 | £321 to £440 | 5 | £441 to £580 | 6 | £581 to £760 | 7 | £761 to £1040 | 8 | £1041 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 2)) // can best estimate amount for two weeks</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £101 to £230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £231 to £320 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £321 to £440 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £441 to £580 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £581 to £760 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £761 to £1040 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £1041 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--|---|--|------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|---------------|--|
| | | | | And (NtPayPd = 2)) // can best estimate amount for two weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net pay per four weeks [NtPayBFW] | New | <p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per four weeks, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F8</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £210</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£211 to £460</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£461 to £640</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£641 to £880</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£881 to £1150</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1151 to £1520</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1521 to £2080</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£2081 or more</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £210 | 2 | £211 to £460 | 3 | £461 to £640 | 4 | £641 to £880 | 5 | £881 to £1150 | 6 | £1151 to £1520 | 7 | £1521 to £2080 | 8 | £2081 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 3)) // can best estimate amount for four weeks</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 3)) // can best estimate amount for four weeks</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £210 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £211 to £460 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £461 to £640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £641 to £880 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £881 to £1150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £1151 to £1520 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £1521 to £2080 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £2081 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net pay per calendar month [NtPayBCM] | New | <p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per calendar month, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F9</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £230</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£231 to £500</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£501 to £690</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£691 to £950</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£951 to £1250</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1251 to £1640</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1641 to £2260</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£2261 or more</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £230 | 2 | £231 to £500 | 3 | £501 to £690 | 4 | £691 to £950 | 5 | £951 to £1250 | 6 | £1251 to £1640 | 7 | £1641 to £2260 | 8 | £2261 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 4)) // can best estimate amount per calendar month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 4)) // can best estimate amount per calendar month</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £231 to £500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £501 to £690 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £691 to £950 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £951 to £1250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £1251 to £1640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £1641 to £2260 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £2261 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------|---|------------------|---|------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Net pay per year or one off/lump sum [NtPayBY] | New | <p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay ^[per year], the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F10</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £2,700</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£2,701 to £6,000</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£6,001 to £8,300</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£8,301 to £11,400</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£11,401 to £15,000</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£15,001 to £19,700</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£19,701 to £27,100</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£27,101 or more</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £2,700 | 2 | £2,701 to £6,000 | 3 | £6,001 to £8,300 | 4 | £8,301 to £11,400 | 5 | £11,401 to £15,000 | 6 | £15,001 to £19,700 | 7 | £19,701 to £27,100 | 8 | £27,101 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 5,6)) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 5,6)) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £2,700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £2,701 to £6,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £6,001 to £8,300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £8,301 to £11,400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £11,401 to £15,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £15,001 to £19,700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £19,701 to £27,100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £27,101 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income from self-employment [IncSlfEm] | Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | <p>I know that it is sometimes difficult for self-employed people to give an exact figure for their income, but could you please think about your take home income in the last 12 months.</p> <p>That is, the amount you personally took out of the business after all taxes and costs.</p> <p>About how much is this?</p> | Number: 0, 6, 0..999997 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (JbStat = 1)) // self-employed</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (JbStat = 1)) // self-employed</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------|---|----------------|--|------------------|---|------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| | | ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income from self-employment [IncSlfEB] | New | <p>From the categories shown, please could you give your best estimate of your take home income in the last 12 months?</p> <p>That is, the amount you personally took out of the business after all taxes and costs.</p> <p>USE CARD F11</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £800</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£801 to £3,100</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£3,101 to £4,900</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£4,901 to £6,900</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£6,901 to £10,500</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£10,501 to £16,200</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£16,201 to £28,800</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£28,801 or more</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £800 | 2 | £801 to £3,100 | 3 | £3,101 to £4,900 | 4 | £4,901 to £6,900 | 5 | £6,901 to £10,500 | 6 | £10,501 to £16,200 | 7 | £16,201 to £28,800 | 8 | £28,801 or more | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (?) // (IncSlfEm = DK/REF) // amount of take home pay Don't know or Refusal</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (?) // (IncSlfEm = DK/REF) // amount of take home pay Don't know or Refusal</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £801 to £3,100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £3,101 to £4,900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £4,901 to £6,900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £6,901 to £10,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £10,501 to £16,200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £16,201 to £28,800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £28,801 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income from second job [IncSecJb] | Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | <p>After tax and other deductions, how much are you usually paid in your second job?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT UNSURE, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE.</p> <p>ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.</p> <p>CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION.</p> | Number: 0, 6, 0..999997 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((SecJob = 1) // has a second job And (JbStat = 1 or 2))) // self-employed or in paid employment</p> <p>Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((SecJob = 1) // has a second job And (JbStat = 1 or 2))) // self-employed or in paid employment</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second job pay period | Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | What period did this cover? | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> </table> | 1 | One week | 2 | Two weeks | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | One week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Two weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------|---|------------|--|----------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|---|------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------|----|---------------|--|
| [SecJbPPd] | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table> | 3 | Three weeks | 4 | Four weeks | 5 | Calendar month | 6 | Two Calendar months | 7 | Eight times a year | 8 | Nine times a year | 9 | Ten times a year | 10 | Three months/13 weeks | 11 | Six months/26 weeks | 12 | One Year/12 months/52 weeks | 13 | Less than one week | 14 | One off/lump sum | 15 | None of these | <p>And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (IncSecJb = response) // Amount given</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (IncSecJb = response) // Amount given</p> |
| 3 | Three weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Four weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Calendar month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Two Calendar months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Eight times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Nine times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ten times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Three months/13 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Six months/26 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | One Year/12 months/52 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Less than one week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | One off/lump sum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Any other paid work [OthrWork] | Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | <p>^[You have already told me about your income from your main job]{textfill 1} ^[and from your second job]{textfill 2}. Do you receive any ^[other]{textfill 1} income from paid work at all - I mean from ^[other regular jobs], {textfill 1} odd jobs, casual work and so on?</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income from other work [IncOthWr] | Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | <p>After tax and any other deductions how much did you earn from this work in the last calendar month?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT UNSURE, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE.</p> | Number: 0, 6, 0..999997 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (OthrWork = 1)) // yes</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (OthrWork = 1)) // yes</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|----------|---|---|----------------|---|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----|-------------------------------------|----|---------------|---|
| | | ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benefits received [BensRecd] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | Which, if any, of these types of payments are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving? USE CARD F13 INCLUDE PAYMENTS RECEIVED SOLELY IN RESPONDENT'S NAME OR JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE ELSE [OR IN PARTNER'S NAME EITHER JOINTLY OR WITH SOMEONE ELSE]. INCLUDE BENEFITS ASSOCIATED WITH, OR RECEIVED ON BEHALF OF CHILDREN. CODE ALL THAT APPLY | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Income Support</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Child Benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Any other family related benefit or payment</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Income from any other state benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits | 2 | Income Support | 3 | Universal Credit | 4 | Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits | 5 | Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit | 6 | Child Benefit | 7 | Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit | 8 | Any other family related benefit or payment | 9 | Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support | 10 | Income from any other state benefit | 11 | None of these | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months |
| 1 | Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Income Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Universal Credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Child Benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Any other family related benefit or payment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Income from any other state benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other state benefits received [OthBenRc] | Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | You said that you ^[or your partner] received some other type of state benefit. What kind of benefit is this? | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Sickness/disability/incapacity</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Tax credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Other family related benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Other state benefit</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Sickness/disability/incapacity | 2 | Pension | 3 | Tax credit | 4 | Other family related benefit | 5 | Other state benefit | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BensRecd = 10)) // any other benefit OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sickness/disability/incapacity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pension | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tax credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Other family related benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Other state benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|---|----|---------------|---|
| | | | | And (BensRecd = 10)) // any other benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment benefits received [UnempBen] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? CODE ALL THAT APPLY | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Job Seeker's Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>National Insurance Credits</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Job Seeker's Allowance | 2 | National Insurance Credits | 3 | Universal Credit | 4 | None of these | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BensRecd = 1)) // unemployment benefits received OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BensRecd = 1)) // unemployment benefits received | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Job Seeker's Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | National Insurance Credits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Universal Credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disability benefits received [DisabBen] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? USE CARD F14 CODE ALL THAT APPLY | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Employment and Support Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Incapacity Benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Severe Disablement Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Carer's Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Disability Living Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Personal Independence Payment</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Attendance Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>War Disablement Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Sickness and Accident Insurance</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Any other disability related benefit or payment</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Universal Credit | 2 | Employment and Support Allowance | 3 | Incapacity Benefit | 4 | Severe Disablement Allowance | 5 | Carer's Allowance | 6 | Disability Living Allowance | 7 | Personal Independence Payment | 8 | Attendance Allowance | 9 | Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit | 10 | War Disablement Pension | 11 | Sickness and Accident Insurance | 12 | Any other disability related benefit or payment | 13 | None of these | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 4) OR (OthBenRc = 1))) // disability benefits received OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 4) OR (OthBenRc = 1))) // disability benefits received |
| 1 | Universal Credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Employment and Support Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Incapacity Benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Severe Disablement Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Carer's Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Disability Living Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Personal Independence Payment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Attendance Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | War Disablement Pension | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sickness and Accident Insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Any other disability related benefit or payment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|----------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| Pensions received [Pensions] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? USE CARD F15 CODE ALL THAT APPLY | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Widow's or War Widow's Pension</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>War Disablement Pension</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension | 2 | Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit | 3 | Widow's or War Widow's Pension | 4 | Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance | 5 | War Disablement Pension | 6 | None of these | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 5) // pension received Or (OthBenRc = 2))) // pension received OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 5) // pension received Or (OthBenRc = 2))) // pension received |
| 1 | NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Widow's or War Widow's Pension | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | War Disablement Pension | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receives Child Benefit [ChildBen] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | Do you ^[or your partner] receive Child Benefit? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BensRecd <> 6) // Child Benefit not already reported And (RelResp = 3..6)) // son or daughter in HH OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BensRecd <> 6) // Child Benefit not already reported | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax credits received [TaxCredt] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payment? | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Universal Credit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Working Tax Credits (including any disability element)</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Universal Credit | 2 | Working Tax Credits (including any disability element) | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Universal Credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Working Tax Credits (including any disability element) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|----------|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------|--|
| | | USE CARD F16 CODE ALL THAT APPLY | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Child Tax Credit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table> | 3 | Child Tax Credit | 4 | None of these | <p>And ((BensRecd = 7) OR (OthBenRc = 3)) // Tax credits received</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 7) OR (OthBenRc = 3)) // Tax credits received</p> | | | | | | |
| 3 | Child Tax Credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family benefits received [FamilyBen] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? USE CARD F17 CODE ALL THAT APPLY | <p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Maternity Allowance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>In-Work Credit for Lone Parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer) | 2 | Maternity Allowance | 3 | In-Work Credit for Lone Parents | 4 | Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance | 5 | None of these | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 8) or (OthBenRc = 4)) // receives family related benefit</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 8) or (OthBenRc = 4)) // receives family related benefit</p> |
| 1 | Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Maternity Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | In-Work Credit for Lone Parents | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing benefits received [HousgBen] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving housing benefits or a council tax reduction or discount from your Local Authority? Please include housing benefit paid directly to your landlord. USE CARD F18 CODE ALL THAT APPLY | <p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Housing benefit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Universal Credit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Housing benefit | 2 | Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority | 3 | Universal Credit | 4 | None of these | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BensRecd = 9)) // receives housing related benefit</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BensRecd = 9)) // receives housing related benefit</p> | | |
| 1 | Housing benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Universal Credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------------|---|--------------|---|----------------|---|----------------------|--|
| Who receives benefit [WhoRcBen] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | <p>Is it you or your partner who receives ^[name of payment type]?</p> <p>IF THEY SAY BOTH, THEN ASK: Do you and your partner receive ^[name of payment] jointly or independently?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER CODE RESPONDENT ONLY.</p> <p>(IF PARTNER RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT CODE PARTNER ONLY)</p> <p>(TECHNICALLY SOME BENEFITS CAN ONLY BE CLAIMED BY ONE PARTICIPANT AND NOT JOINTLY, HOWEVER PLEASE ASK AND RECORD THE RESPONSE GIVEN)</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Respondent only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Partner only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Both - jointly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Both - independently</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Respondent only | 2 | Partner only | 3 | Both - jointly | 4 | Both - independently | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ResPart = 1) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH And ((BensRecd = 2,3,6,9) or (UnempBen = 1..3) or (DisabBen = 1..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1..3) or (FamilyBen = 1..4)))</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (ResPart = 1) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH And ((BensRecd = 2,3,6,9) or (UnempBen = 1..3) or (DisabBen = 1..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1..3) or (FamilyBen = 1..4)))</p> |
| 1 | Respondent only | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Partner only | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Both - jointly | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Both - independently | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|----------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| Amount of Income Support [IncSpAmt] | New | Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Income Support you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F19 ENTER AMOUNT RECEIVED EVERY TWO WEEKS IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £95</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£95 to £115</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£116 to £130</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£131 to £140</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£141 to £145</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£146 to £150</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£151 to £240</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£241 or more</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £95 | 2 | £95 to £115 | 3 | £116 to £130 | 4 | £131 to £140 | 5 | £141 to £145 | 6 | £146 to £150 | 7 | £151 to £240 | 8 | £241 or more | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BensRecd = 2)) // Receives Income Support OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BensRecd = 2)) // Receives Income Support |
| 1 | £0 to £95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £95 to £115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £116 to £130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £131 to £140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £141 to £145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £146 to £150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £151 to £240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £241 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of Working Tax Credit [WrkTCAmt] | New | Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Working Tax Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F20 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks | 2 | £4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks | 3 | £20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks | 4 | £42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks | 5 | £61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks | 6 | £79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (TaxCred = 2)) // Receives Working Tax Credit OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (TaxCred = 2)) // Receives Working Tax Credit | | | | |
| 1 | £0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|----------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | <p>BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 8</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p> | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table> | 7 | £100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks | 8 | Amount has already been included with another benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Amount has already been included with another benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Amount of Child Tax Credit</p> <p>[ChdTCAmt]</p> | New | <p>Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Child Tax Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F21</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks | 2 | £11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks | 3 | £21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks | 4 | £51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks | 5 | £61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks | 6 | £71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks | 7 | £111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks | 8 | £141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks | 9 | Amount has already been included with another benefit | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (TaxCred = 3)) // Receives Child Tax Credit</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (TaxCred = 3)) // Receives Child Tax Credit</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Amount has already been included with another benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|----------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of Housing Benefit [HouBnAmt] | New | <p>Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Housing Benefit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F22</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks | 2 | £61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks | 3 | £71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks | 4 | £81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks | 5 | £91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks | 6 | £101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks | 7 | £121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks | 8 | £151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks | 9 | Amount has already been included with another benefit | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (HousgBen = 1 or 2)) // Receives Housing Benefit</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (HousgBen = 1 or 2)) // Receives Housing Benefit</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | £121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Amount has already been included with another benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of Universal Credit [UniCrAmt] | New | <p>Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Universal Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £50 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£51 to £110 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£111 to £280 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£281 to £500 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£501 to £720 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£721 to £980 per month</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £50 per month | 2 | £51 to £110 per month | 3 | £111 to £280 per month | 4 | £281 to £500 per month | 5 | £501 to £720 per month | 6 | £721 to £980 per month | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 3) or (UnempBen = 3) or (DisabBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1) or (HousgBen = 3))) // Receives Universal Credit</p> | | | | | | |
| 1 | £0 to £50 per month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £51 to £110 per month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £111 to £280 per month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £281 to £500 per month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £501 to £720 per month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | £721 to £980 per month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | <p>USE CARD F23</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p> | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£981 to £1290 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£1291 or more per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table> | 7 | £981 to £1290 per month | 8 | £1291 or more per month | 9 | Amount has already been included with another benefit | <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 3) or (UnempBen = 3) or (DisabBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1) or (HousgBen = 3))) // Receives Universal Credit</p> |
| 7 | £981 to £1290 per month | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | £1291 or more per month | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Amount has already been included with another benefit | | | | | | | | | |
| Benefit amount [BeneAmt] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | <p>How much was the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 0</p> | Number: 0, 4, 0..9997 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4)))</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4)))</p> | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|----------|--------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|---------------|---|
| | | PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benefit period [BenePd] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | What period did that cover? IF RESPONDENT WAS UNABLE TO REPORT AMOUNT, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT THE PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF THE LAST PAYMENT YOU RECEIVED?") | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table> | 1 | One week | 2 | Two weeks | 3 | Four weeks | 4 | Calendar month | 5 | One Year/12 months/52 weeks | 6 | One off/lump sum | 7 | Other | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4))) OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4))) | | | | |
| 1 | One week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Two weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Four weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Calendar month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | One Year/12 months/52 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | One off/lump sum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other benefit pay period [BenePdO] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5 | What 'other' period did this cover? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Three weeks | 2 | Two Calendar months | 3 | Eight times a year | 4 | Nine times a year | 5 | Ten times a year | 6 | Three months/13 weeks | 7 | Six months/26 weeks | 8 | Less than one week | 9 | None of these | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BenePd = 7)) // other benefit pay period OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BenePd = 7)) // other benefit pay period |
| 1 | Three weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Two Calendar months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Eight times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nine times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ten times a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Three months/13 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Six months/26 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Less than one week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benefit amounts per week | Adapted from Millennium | Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £50 per week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£51 to £75 per week</td></tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £50 per week | 2 | £51 to £75 per week | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | £0 to £50 per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £51 to £75 per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|----------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| [BenAmtW] | Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | <p>of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F24</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p> | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£76 to £100 per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£101 to £150 per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£151 or more per week</td> </tr> </table> | 3 | £76 to £100 per week | 4 | £101 to £150 per week | 5 | £151 or more per week | <p>And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 1)) // Best estimate for weekly amount</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 1)) // Best estimate for weekly amount</p> | | | | |
| 3 | £76 to £100 per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £101 to £150 per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £151 or more per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Benefit amounts per two weeks</p> <p>[BenAmtTW]</p> | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | <p>Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F25</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £100 per two weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£101 to £150 per two weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£151 to £200 per two weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£201 to £300 per two weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£301 or more per two weeks</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £100 per two weeks | 2 | £101 to £150 per two weeks | 3 | £151 to £200 per two weeks | 4 | £201 to £300 per two weeks | 5 | £301 or more per two weeks | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 2)) // Best estimate for two weekly amount</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 2)) // Best estimate for two weekly amount</p> |
| 1 | £0 to £100 per two weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £101 to £150 per two weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £151 to £200 per two weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £201 to £300 per two weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £301 or more per two weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|----------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Benefit amounts per four weeks/calendar month [BenAmtM] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F26 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £200 per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£201 to £300 per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£301 to £400 per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£401 to £600 per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£601 or more per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £200 per four weeks or one month | 2 | £201 to £300 per four weeks or one month | 3 | £301 to £400 per four weeks or one month | 4 | £401 to £600 per four weeks or one month | 5 | £601 or more per four weeks or one month | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 3,4) // Best estimate for four weekly or monthly amount OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 3,4) // Best estimate for four weekly or monthly amount |
| 1 | £0 to £200 per four weeks or one month | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £201 to £300 per four weeks or one month | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £301 to £400 per four weeks or one month | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £401 to £600 per four weeks or one month | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £601 or more per four weeks or one month | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benefit amounts per year/lump sum [BenAmtY] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F27 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £2550 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£7501 or more per year or lump sum</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | £0 to £2550 per year or lump sum | 2 | £2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum | 3 | £3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum | 4 | £5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum | 5 | £7501 or more per year or lump sum | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 5,6) // Best estimate for yearly or lump sum OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 5,6) // Best estimate for yearly or lump sum |
| 1 | £0 to £2550 per year or lump sum | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | £2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | £3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | £5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | £7501 or more per year or lump sum | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|--|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|--|
| | | PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total joint income [TtIncJnt] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | <p>This card shows incomes in weekly, monthly and annual amounts.</p> <p>Which of the groups on this card represents your and your partner's TOTAL take home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax deductions?</p> <p>Please include benefit payments to help with your rent and/or council tax even if they are paid directly to your landlord. Just tell me the number besides the row that applies to joint incomes.</p> <p>USE CARD F28</p> <p>ENTER BAND NUMBER</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Banding 1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Banding 2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Banding 3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Banding 4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Banding 5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Banding 6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Banding 7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Banding 8</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Banding 1 | 2 | Banding 2 | 3 | Banding 3 | 4 | Banding 4 | 5 | Banding 5 | 6 | Banding 6 | 7 | Banding 7 | 8 | Banding 8 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH</p> |
| 1 | Banding 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Banding 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Banding 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Banding 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Banding 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Banding 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Banding 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Banding 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total lone parent income [TtIncLP] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | <p>This card shows incomes in weekly, monthly and annual amounts.</p> <p>Which of the groups on this card represents your TOTAL</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Banding 1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Banding 2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Banding 3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Banding 4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Banding 5</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Banding 1 | 2 | Banding 2 | 3 | Banding 3 | 4 | Banding 4 | 5 | Banding 5 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months And (ResPart = 2)) // No resident partner</p> | | | | | | |
| 1 | Banding 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Banding 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Banding 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Banding 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Banding 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---|--|----------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|--|
| | | <p>take home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax deductions?</p> <p>Please include benefit payments to help with your rent and/or council tax even if they are paid directly to your landlord. Just tell me the number besides the row that applies to you.</p> <p>USE CARD F29</p> <p>ENTER BAND NUMBER</p> | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Banding 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Banding 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Banding 8</td> </tr> </table> | 6 | Banding 6 | 7 | Banding 7 | 8 | Banding 8 | <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ResPart = 2)) // No resident partner</p> |
| 6 | Banding 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Banding 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Banding 8 | | | | | | | | | |

3.5 Contact Information

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|-----|---|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| Willing to give current postcode [PCodeAsk] | New | ^[I would like to take your address] Can I take your full postcode? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AddCheck = 2)) // Address incorrect | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| Current postcode [PCode] | New | ENTER POSTCODE IN FULL (E.G. kt12 3jt) | Open: 8 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCodeAsk = 1)) // agreed to give postcode OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCodeAsk = 1)) // agreed to give postcode | | | | | | |
| Address check [PCCheck] | New | This is... ^[ADDRESS LOOK UP] Is this correct? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No - postcode incorrect</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No - postcode correct but address is wrong.</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No - postcode incorrect | 3 | No - postcode correct but address is wrong. | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // Postcode entered at PCode OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // Postcode entered at PCode |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No - postcode incorrect | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No - postcode correct but address is wrong. | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---|--|--|-----|---|----|--|
| House name or number [AddNo] | New | Please can you give me your house name/number? ENTER HOUSE NAME/NUMBER. | Open: 1024 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCCheck = 1)) // address correct OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCCheck = 1)) // address correct | | | | |
| Confirming address [PCCConf] | New | To confirm, is this your full address? READ OUT ^[AddNo]^ [ADDRESS LOOK UP] | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (AddNo <> REF) // house name/number given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (AddNo <> REF) // house name/number given |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Current address [Addr] | New | Please can I take your full address? INCLUDE THE HOUSE NUMBER/NAME. IF POSTCODE NOT KNOWN LEAVE BLANK. | Open: 1024 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And ((PCCodeAsk = 2) // refused postcode Or (PCCheck = 3) // Address look-up incorrect Or (PCCConf = 2))) // Address incorrect OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And ((PCCodeAsk = 2) // refused postcode | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|---|--|--|-----|---|----|--|
| | | | | Or (PCCheck = 3) // Address look-up incorrect Or (PCConf = 2)) // Address incorrect | | | | |
| Confirming address [AddrConf] | New | To confirm, is this your full address? READ OUT ^[Addr] | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (Addr <> REF) // manual address given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (Addr <> REF) // manual address given |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

3.6 Interviewer Observations

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--|---|---|--------|---|--------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|--------|---|---------|---|--------|----|---------|----|-------|----|---------|----|----------|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|------|----|---------|----|----------|----|-------|---|
| Whether conducted/ interpreted in other language [Translat] | New | WAS THIS INTERVIEW CARRIED OUT/INTERPRETED IN ANY LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Language conducted/ interpreted in [Language] | New | WHICH LANGUAGE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Arabic</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Polish</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Bengali</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Punjabi</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Chinese</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Russian</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>French</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Spanish</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>German</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Sylheti</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Greek</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Turkish</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>Gujarati</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>Urdu</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>Hindi</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>Welsh</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>Igbo</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>Italian</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>Romanian</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>Other</td></tr></table> | 1 | Arabic | 2 | Polish | 3 | Bengali | 4 | Punjabi | 5 | Chinese | 6 | Russian | 7 | French | 8 | Spanish | 9 | German | 10 | Sylheti | 11 | Greek | 12 | Turkish | 13 | Gujarati | 14 | Urdu | 15 | Hindi | 16 | Welsh | 17 | Igbo | 18 | Italian | 19 | Romanian | 20 | Other | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1)) // In another language OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1)) // In another language |
| 1 | Arabic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bengali | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Punjabi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chinese | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | French | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Spanish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sylheti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Greek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Turkish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gujarati | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Urdu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hindi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Welsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Igbo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Romanian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other language | New | SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN | Open: 50 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|--|---|------------------|---|------------------------|--|-------|---|
| [LangO] | | | | <p>AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Language = 19) // Other language</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Language = 19) // Other language</p> | | | | | | |
| Who conducted/ interpreted in another language [WhoTrans] | New | WHO CARRIED OUT/INTERPRETED THIS INTERVIEW IN ANOTHER LANGUAGE? | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Me (Interviewer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>An official translator</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Me (Interviewer) | 2 | An official translator | 3 | Other | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1) // In another language</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1) // In another language</p> |
| 1 | Me (Interviewer) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | An official translator | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether other people present during interview [OthrInRm] | New | <p>WAS THERE ANYONE ELSE OTHER THAN YOU AND THE RESPONDENT PRESENT IN THE ROOM AT ANY POINT DURING THE INTERVIEW?</p> <p>^[DO NOT INCLUDE OFFICIAL TRANSLATOR.]</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| Who else was present during interview [WhoInRm] | New | <p>WHO ELSE WAS PRESENT IN THE ROOM DURING THE INTERVIEW?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY.</p> | <p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Other adult(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Other child(ren)</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Other adult(s) | 2 | Other child(ren) | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthrInRm = 1) // others in room during interview</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months</p> | | |
| 1 | Other adult(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Other child(ren) | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--|---|-----|---|----|---|
| | | | | And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthrInRm = 1) // others in room during interview | | | | |
| Any comments about interview [CommInt] | New | DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INTERVIEW (NOT THE SURVEY ITSELF) THAT THE ^[FIELD OFFICE OR VALIDATION / LIFE STUDY] TEAM SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Comments about interview [Comments] | New | PLEASE ENTER COMMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INTERVIEW (NOT THE SURVEY ITSELF) THAT THE ^[FIELD OFFICE OR VALIDATION / LIFE STUDY] TEAM SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF. | Open: 200 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CommInt = 1) // Comments about interview OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CommInt = 1) // Comments about interview | | | | |

4. Consent Part 2

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|----------|---------|---|-------------------|---|------------------|---|---------------|---|
| Education consents [PConEdu] | New | <p>We would like your permission to request some information about your education.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. This is important information in understanding your child's development. Please now read the section titled "Education" and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p> <p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTION ON EDUCATION.</p> | <p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Schools</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Further education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Higher education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Schools | 2 | Further education | 3 | Higher education | 4 | None of these | <p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> |
| 1 | Schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Further education | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Higher education | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|----------|--|---|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p> | | | | | | |
| <p>Environment consents</p> <p>[PCConEnv]</p> | New | <p>We would like your permission to request information about your use of mobile communication technologies. This is to investigate the health effects of electromagnetic fields related to the use of mobile devices.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the section titled "Electromagnetic Fields and Radio</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Electromagnetic fields and radio waves records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Consent not given</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Electromagnetic fields and radio waves records | 2 | Consent not given | <p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks</p> <p>AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> |
| 1 | Electromagnetic fields and radio waves records | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Consent not given | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|----------|--|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| | | <p>Waves” and put your initials in the box if you agree to this request.</p> <p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTION ON ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS AND RADIO WAVES.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE WHETHER CONSENT HAS BEEN GIVEN.</p> | | | | | | | | |
| Economic consents [PCConEco] | New | <p>We would like your permission to request information about your finances such as benefits, National Insurance contributions, tax records, pensions and savings.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> | <p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Department for Work and Pensions records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>HM Revenue and Customs records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Department for Work and Pensions records | 2 | HM Revenue and Customs records | 3 | None of these | <p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> |
| 1 | Department for Work and Pensions records | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | HM Revenue and Customs records | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | None of these | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--------|---|---|--|-----|---|----|--|
| | | <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the sections titled “Economic” and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p> <p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE “ECONOMIC” SECTION.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p> | | | | | | |
| National Insurance number [PCNINo] | New | <p>So that we can identify your records more easily, what is your National Insurance (NI) number?</p> <p>PLEASE ENTER NI NUMBER IN THE FORMAT AA123456A</p> | Open: 9 | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PCConEco = 1 or 2) // At least one economic consent given | | | | |
| Participant consents signed | New | TURN TO THE END OF THE CONSENT FORM. | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--|----------|-----|---|----|---|
| [PConEnd] | | <p>ASK RESPONDENT TO WRITE THEIR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>WRITE YOUR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>HAS THE FORM BEEN SIGNED BY BOTH YOU AND THE PARTICIPANT?</p> | | | | | | |
| <p>Consents – participant copy</p> <p>[PConCop]</p> | New | <p>This is a copy of your consent form for you to keep for yourself.</p> <p>GIVE THE PARTICIPANT THEIR COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>RECORD WHETHER YOU HAVE DONE THIS.</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | <p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks</p> <p>AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

5. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 1

5.1 Pregnancy and Birth

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| LMUP Introduction [LMUPIintr] | London Measure of Unplanned Pregnancy (LMUP) | Next are some questions that ask about your circumstances and feelings around the time ^[you / your partner] became pregnant. Please think of ^[your current / this] pregnancy when answering the questions below. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | |
| LMUP – Whether using contraception [LMUP01] | London Measure of Unplanned Pregnancy (LMUP) | In the month that ^[I / your partner] became pregnant... Please choose the statement which most applies to you. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I/we were not using contraception</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>I/we were using contraception, but not on every occasion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I/we always used contraception, but knew that the method had failed (i.e. broke, moved, came off, came out, not worked etc) at least once</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>I/we always used contraception</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | I/we were not using contraception | 2 | I/we were using contraception, but not on every occasion | 3 | I/we always used contraception, but knew that the method had failed (i.e. broke, moved, came off, came out, not worked etc) at least once | 4 | I/we always used contraception | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural parent of cohort child |
| 1 | I/we were not using contraception | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | I/we were using contraception, but not on every occasion | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | I/we always used contraception, but knew that the method had failed (i.e. broke, moved, came off, came out, not worked etc) at least once | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | I/we always used contraception | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|----------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| LMUP - Timing of pregnancy [LMUP02] | London Measure of Unplanned Pregnancy (LMUP) | In terms of becoming a ^[mother / parent] (first time or again), I feel that ^[my / the] pregnancy happened at the... Please choose the statement which most applies to you. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Right time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Ok, but not quite right time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Wrong time</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Right time | 2 | Ok, but not quite right time | 3 | Wrong time | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Right time | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ok, but not quite right time | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wrong time | | | | | | | | | |
| LMUP - Intentions for pregnancy [LMUP03] | London Measure of Unplanned Pregnancy (LMUP) | Just before ^[I/your partner] became pregnant... Please choose the statement which most applies to you. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I intended ^[my partner] to get pregnant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My intentions kept changing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I did not intend ^[for my partner] to get pregnant</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | I intended ^[my partner] to get pregnant | 2 | My intentions kept changing | 3 | I did not intend ^[for my partner] to get pregnant | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | I intended ^[my partner] to get pregnant | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | My intentions kept changing | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | I did not intend ^[for my partner] to get pregnant | | | | | | | | | |
| LMUP - Whether wanted to have a baby [LMUP04] | London Measure of Unplanned Pregnancy (LMUP) | Just before ^[I/your partner] became pregnant... Please choose the statement which most applies to you. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I wanted to have a baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>I had mixed feelings about having a baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I did not want to have a baby</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | I wanted to have a baby | 2 | I had mixed feelings about having a baby | 3 | I did not want to have a baby | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | I wanted to have a baby | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | I had mixed feelings about having a baby | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | I did not want to have a baby | | | | | | | | | |
| LMUP - Whether discussed pregnancy plans with partner [LMUP05] | London Measure of Unplanned Pregnancy (LMUP) | Text for (RespType = 1) In the next question, we ask about your partner - this might be (or have been) your husband, a partner you live with, a boyfriend, or someone you've had sex with once or twice. Before I became pregnant... | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>My partner and I had agreed that we would like ^[me/her] to be pregnant</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | My partner and I had agreed that we would like ^[me/her] to be pregnant | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | My partner and I had agreed that we would like ^[me/her] to be pregnant | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | <p>Please choose the statement which most applies to you.</p> <p>TEXT FOR (RespType = 2) Before your partner became pregnant...</p> <p>Please choose the statement which most applies to you.</p> | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner and I had discussed having children together, but hadn't agreed for ^[me/her] to get pregnant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>We never discussed having children together</td> </tr> </table> | 2 | My partner and I had discussed having children together, but hadn't agreed for ^[me/her] to get pregnant | 3 | We never discussed having children together | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | My partner and I had discussed having children together, but hadn't agreed for ^[me/her] to get pregnant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | We never discussed having children together | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LMUP - Whether changed health behaviour before pregnancy [LMUP06] | London Measure of Unplanned Pregnancy (LMUP) | <p>Before ^[you/your partner] became pregnant, did you do anything to improve your health in preparation for ^[pregnancy/her becoming pregnant]?</p> <p>Please choose all options that apply to you.</p> | <p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Took folic acid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Stopped or cut down smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Stopped or cut down drinking alcohol</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Ate more healthily</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Sought medical/health advice</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Took some other action</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>I did not do any of the above before ^[my/her] pregnancy</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Took folic acid | 2 | Stopped or cut down smoking | 3 | Stopped or cut down drinking alcohol | 4 | Ate more healthily | 5 | Sought medical/health advice | 6 | Took some other action | 7 | I did not do any of the above before ^[my/her] pregnancy | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> |
| 1 | Took folic acid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stopped or cut down smoking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stopped or cut down drinking alcohol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ate more healthily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sought medical/health advice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Took some other action | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | I did not do any of the above before ^[my/her] pregnancy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LMUP - Whether changed health behaviour before pregnancy / Other [LMUP07] | London Measure of Unplanned Pregnancy (LMUP) | <p>You said you took some other action to improve your health in preparation for ^[pregnancy/her becoming pregnant], please describe what you did.</p> | Open: 60 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LMUP06 = 6)) // Other action</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LMUP06 = 6)) // Other action</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5.2 Parenting

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Parenting module introduction [ParIntro] | | The next few questions are about parenting. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months and 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks | | | | | | | | | | |
| Day to day care of baby [CareBaby] | Growing up in New Zealand Antenatal Partners Questionnaire | To what extent do you hope to be involved in the day to day care of your baby, for example, feeding, holding, changing? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>All of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Most of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Not much of the time</td></tr> </table> | 1 | All of the time | 2 | Most of the time | 3 | Some of the time | 4 | Not much of the time | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | |
| 1 | All of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Most of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Some of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Not much of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct responsibility for baby [RespBaby] | Growing up in New Zealand Antenatal Partners Questionnaire | How much of the time do you expect to be directly responsible for your baby, for example in sole charge of him/her, looking after him/her if they are sick? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>All of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Most of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Not much of the time</td></tr> </table> | 1 | All of the time | 2 | Most of the time | 3 | Some of the time | 4 | Not much of the time | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | |
| 1 | All of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Most of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Some of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Not much of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feelings about being a parent [ParentFe] | Growing up in New Zealand Antenatal Partners Questionnaire | We would like to know how you are feeling about being the parent of this baby. Overall, do you feel that as a parent you will be: | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Not very good at being a parent</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A person who has some trouble being a parent</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>An average parent</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>A better than average parent</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>A very good parent</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Not very good at being a parent | 2 | A person who has some trouble being a parent | 3 | An average parent | 4 | A better than average parent | 5 | A very good parent | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Not very good at being a parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A person who has some trouble being a parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | An average parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | A better than average parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | A very good parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Father involved in | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) | How much do you agree or disagree that... | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Strongly agree | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Strongly agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------|---|
| upbringing of child [FathInv] | | Children need their father to be as closely involved in their upbringing as their mother? | <table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree or disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table> | 2 | Agree | 3 | Neither agree or disagree | 4 | Disagree | 5 | Strongly disagree | | | |
| 2 | Agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neither agree or disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Strongly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thoughts about baby [PAAS01] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | <p>These questions are about your thoughts and feelings about the developing baby.</p> <p>Over the past two weeks I have thought about, or been preoccupied with the developing baby:</p> <p>Please choose one option only.</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Almost all the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Very frequently</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frequently</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Occasionally</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Almost all the time | 2 | Very frequently | 3 | Frequently | 4 | Occasionally | 5 | Not at all | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Almost all the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Very frequently | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frequently | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Occasionally | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Not at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emotional feelings about baby [PAAS02] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks when I have spoken about, or thought about the developing baby I got emotional feelings which were: | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very weak or non-existent</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly weak</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>In between strong and weak</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Fairly strong</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very strong</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Very weak or non-existent | 2 | Fairly weak | 3 | In between strong and weak | 4 | Fairly strong | 5 | Very strong | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Very weak or non-existent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fairly weak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | In between strong and weak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fairly strong | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very strong | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feelings about developing baby [PAAS03] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks my feelings about the developing baby have been: | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very positive</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Mainly positive</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Mixed positive and negative</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Mainly negative</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very negative</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Very positive | 2 | Mainly positive | 3 | Mixed positive and negative | 4 | Mainly negative | 5 | Very negative | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Very positive | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mainly positive | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mixed positive and negative | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mainly negative | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very negative | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Getting information | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks I have had the desire to read about or | Choice: single | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|----------|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| about developing baby [PAAS04] | | get information about the developing baby. This desire is: | <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very weak or non-existent</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly weak</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither strong nor weak</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Moderately strong</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very strong</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Very weak or non-existent | 2 | Fairly weak | 3 | Neither strong nor weak | 4 | Moderately strong | 5 | Very strong | |
| 1 | Very weak or non-existent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fairly weak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neither strong nor weak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Moderately strong | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very strong | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Picturing the developing baby [PAAS05] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks I have been trying to picture in my mind what the developing baby actually looks like in my partner's womb: | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Almost all the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Very frequently</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frequently</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Occasionally</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Almost all the time | 2 | Very frequently | 3 | Frequently | 4 | Occasionally | 5 | Not at all | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Almost all the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Very frequently | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frequently | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Occasionally | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Not at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| View of developing baby [PAAS06] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks I think of the developing baby mostly as: | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>A real little person with special characteristics</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A baby like any other baby</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A human being</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>A living thing</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>A thing not yet really alive</td></tr> </table> | 1 | A real little person with special characteristics | 2 | A baby like any other baby | 3 | A human being | 4 | A living thing | 5 | A thing not yet really alive | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | A real little person with special characteristics | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A baby like any other baby | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | A human being | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | A living thing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | A thing not yet really alive | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thoughts of developing baby [PAAS07] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks when I think of the developing baby my thoughts: | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Are always tender and loving</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Are mostly tender and loving</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Are a mixture of both tenderness and irritation</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Contain a fair bit of irritation</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Are always tender and loving | 2 | Are mostly tender and loving | 3 | Are a mixture of both tenderness and irritation | 4 | Contain a fair bit of irritation | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | |
| 1 | Are always tender and loving | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Are mostly tender and loving | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Are a mixture of both tenderness and irritation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contain a fair bit of irritation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | 5 Contain a lot of irritation | |
| Possible baby names [PAAS08] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks my ideas about possible names for the baby have been: | Choice: single 1 Very clear 2 Fairly clear 3 Fairly vague 4 Very vague 5 I have no idea at all | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| Feelings when think about baby [PAAS09] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks when I think about the developing baby I get feelings which are: | Choice: single 1 Very sad 2 Moderately sad 3 Are a mixture of happiness and sadness 4 Moderately happy 5 Very happy | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| Thinking about what kind of child the baby will grow into [PAAS10] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks I have been thinking about what kind of child the baby will grow into: | Choice: single 1 Not at all 2 Occasionally 3 Frequently 4 Very frequently 5 Almost all the time | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| Emotionally distant from baby [PAAS11] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks I have felt: | Choice: single 1 Very emotionally distant from the baby 2 Moderately emotionally distant from the baby 3 Not particularly emotionally close to the baby 4 Moderately close emotionally to the baby | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|----------|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | | 5 Very close emotionally to the baby | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feelings when first see the baby [PAAS12] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | When I first see the baby after birth I expect I will feel: | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Intense affection</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Mostly affection</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Affection, but I expect there will be a few aspects of the baby I will dislike</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>I expect there may be quite a few aspects of the baby I will dislike</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>I expect I might feel mostly dislike</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Intense affection | 2 | Mostly affection | 3 | Affection, but I expect there will be a few aspects of the baby I will dislike | 4 | I expect there may be quite a few aspects of the baby I will dislike | 5 | I expect I might feel mostly dislike | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Intense affection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mostly affection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Affection, but I expect there will be a few aspects of the baby I will dislike | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | I expect there may be quite a few aspects of the baby I will dislike | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | I expect I might feel mostly dislike | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First holding the baby [PAAS13] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | When the baby is born I would like to hold the baby: | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Immediately</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>After it has been wrapped in a blanket</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>After it has been washed</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>After a few hours for things to settle down</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>The next day</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Immediately | 2 | After it has been wrapped in a blanket | 3 | After it has been washed | 4 | After a few hours for things to settle down | 5 | The next day | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Immediately | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | After it has been wrapped in a blanket | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | After it has been washed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | After a few hours for things to settle down | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | The next day | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dreams about the baby [PAAS14] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks I have had dreams about the pregnancy or baby: | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Occasionally</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frequently</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Very frequently</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Almost every night</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Not at all | 2 | Occasionally | 3 | Frequently | 4 | Very frequently | 5 | Almost every night | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Not at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Occasionally | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frequently | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Very frequently | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Almost every night | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Touching partner's stomach | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | Over the past two weeks I have found myself feeling, or rubbing with my hand, the outside of my | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>A lot of times each day</td></tr> </table> | 1 | A lot of times each day | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | A lot of times each day | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|----------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|--------------------|---|--------------|---|
| [PAAS15] | | partner's stomach where the baby is: | <table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>At least once per day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Occasionally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once only</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table> | 2 | At least once per day | 3 | Occasionally | 4 | Once only | 5 | Not at all | | | |
| 2 | At least once per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Occasionally | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Once only | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Not at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feelings on loss of pregnancy [PAAS16] | Paternal Antenatal Attachment Scale | If the pregnancy was lost at this time (due to miscarriage or other accidental event) without any pain or injury to my partner, I expect I would feel: | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very sad</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Moderately sad</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neutral (i.e. neither sad nor pleased; or mixed feelings)</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Moderately pleased</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very pleased</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Very sad | 2 | Moderately sad | 3 | Neutral (i.e. neither sad nor pleased; or mixed feelings) | 4 | Moderately pleased | 5 | Very pleased | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Very sad | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Moderately sad | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neutral (i.e. neither sad nor pleased; or mixed feelings) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Moderately pleased | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very pleased | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5.3 Parental and Family Health

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|-----------|---|------|---|------|---|-----|---|----------|---|
| Introduction to health questions [Healint] | | You will now be asked some questions about your health ^[and your family's health]. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 week, 6 month And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | |
| General health [GenHlth] | The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE) | How is your health in general? Would you say it was... | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very good</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Bad</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very bad</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Very good | 2 | Good | 3 | Fair | 4 | Bad | 5 | Very bad | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | Very good | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Good | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Fair | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bad | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very bad | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limiting longstanding illness [LongIll] | The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE) and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) | Do you have a longstanding illness, disability or infirmity? By longstanding we mean anything that has troubled you over a period of time, or that is likely to affect you over a period of time. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| What is longstanding illness or disability [IllsTxt] | Adapted from The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE) and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) | What is the matter with you? If more than one condition, start with the most important and enter one here. (You will be able to return up to 6 times to record other conditions). | Open: 60 | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long standing illness | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|----------|--------|---|--------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|----------|---|---------------------|---|----------|--|
| | | ^[You have already mentioned ^[condition(s)]] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Any other long-standing illness or disability [IllsTxtM] | New | Can we check, do you have any other long-standing illness, disability or infirmity? You have already mentioned ^[condition(s)] | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // have long-standing illness | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Does illness limit activities in any way [LimitAct] | The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE) and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) | (If one illness /disability :) Does this illness or disability limit your activities in any way? (If more than one illness / disability :) Do any of these illnesses or disabilities limit your activities in any way? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long-standing illness | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether limits activities with children [LimitAC] | New | Is your illness or disability likely to limit your activities with the baby ^[you are expecting / your partner is expecting]? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long-standing illness | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health problem checklist [HlthProb] | Adapted from Understanding Society | Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have any of the conditions listed? Please choose all that apply. | Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Asthma</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Eczema</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Allergies</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Hayfever</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Diabetes</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>High blood pressure</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Epilepsy</td></tr></table> | 1 | Asthma | 2 | Eczema | 3 | Allergies | 4 | Hayfever | 5 | Diabetes | 6 | High blood pressure | 7 | Epilepsy | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother and partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | Asthma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Eczema | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Allergies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hayfever | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | High blood pressure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Epilepsy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|---|----------|---|-----------|----|------------------------|----|--------------------|---|---|----|---|----|------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------|----|--------------------|--|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>8</td><td>Convulsions / fits</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Migraine</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Arthritis</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Coeliac disease</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Ulcerative colitis</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Hyperthyroidism or an over-active thyroid</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Hypothyroidism or an under-active thyroid</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Bronchitis</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Back pain / slipped disc</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Sickle cell / Thalassaemia</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Other problem</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>No health problems</td></tr> </table> | 8 | Convulsions / fits | 9 | Migraine | 10 | Arthritis | 11 | Coeliac disease | 12 | Ulcerative colitis | 13 | Hyperthyroidism or an over-active thyroid | 14 | Hypothyroidism or an under-active thyroid | 15 | Bronchitis | 16 | Back pain / slipped disc | 17 | Sickle cell / Thalassaemia | 18 | Other problem | 19 | No health problems | |
| 8 | Convulsions / fits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Migraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Arthritis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Coeliac disease | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ulcerative colitis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hyperthyroidism or an over-active thyroid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hypothyroidism or an under-active thyroid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bronchitis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Back pain / slipped disc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sickle cell / Thalassaemia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Other problem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No health problems | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other health problems [HlthPrbO] | New | If "Other problem", please describe: | Open: 120 | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 18) // other health problem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether still has health problem [HlthPrbS] | Understanding Society | Do you still have ^[Condition]? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 1..18) // has health problem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| What allergic to? [AllerWha] | Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2 | You mentioned you have had allergies and/or hayfever. Which of the following are you allergic to? | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Cat</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Pollen</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Dust</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Insect bites or stings</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Some foods</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Cat | 2 | Pollen | 3 | Dust | 4 | Insect bites or stings | 5 | Some foods | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 3 or 4) // Allergies or hayfever | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pollen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dust | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Insect bites or stings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Some foods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|------------------|---|------------|---|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|----|---------------|---|
| | | Please choose all that apply. | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| What else allergic to? [AllerOth] | Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep2 | What else are you allergic to? | Open: 240 | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother and Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (AllerWha = 6) // allergic to "other" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| What foods allergic to? [AIWhtFds] | New | What foods are you allergic to? | Open: 240 | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother and Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (AllerWha = 5) // allergic to foods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Symptoms of allergies in last year [AllerSym] | Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2 | Have you had any of the following in the past year? Please choose all that apply. | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Attacks of wheezing with whistling on the chest</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A dry itchy rash</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Urticaria (hives)</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Sneezing attacks</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Runny nose</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Watery eyes</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Attacks of breathlessness</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Cough often during the night</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Cough often when you wake up in the morning</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Attacks of wheezing with whistling on the chest | 2 | A dry itchy rash | 3 | Urticaria (hives) | 4 | Sneezing attacks | 5 | Runny nose | 6 | Watery eyes | 7 | Attacks of breathlessness | 8 | Cough often during the night | 9 | Cough often when you wake up in the morning | 10 | None of these | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 3 or 4) // Allergies |
| 1 | Attacks of wheezing with whistling on the chest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A dry itchy rash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Urticaria (hives) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sneezing attacks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Runny nose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Watery eyes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Attacks of breathlessness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cough often during the night | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cough often when you wake up in the morning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hearing difficulties [HearPrb] | UK Biobank | Do you have any difficulty with your hearing? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>I am completely deaf</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>No</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | I am completely deaf | 3 | No | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | I am completely deaf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of hearing aid | UK Biobank | Do you use a hearing aid most of the time? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| [HearAid] | | | 2 No | And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HearPrb = 1) // Have hearing problem |
| Use of sign language [SignLang] | Draft National Health Interview Survey 2012 | Do you use sign language? | Choice: single 1 Yes 2 No | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HearPrb = 1 or 2) // Hearing problem or completely deaf |

5.4 Parental Mental Health

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| Parental mental health introduction [MHIthCAS] | | The next few questions are about how you feel about things in general. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1, 2, 3) // 28 weeks, 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | |
| EPDS scale - laugh [EPDS01] | Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) | We would like to know how you are feeling. Please check the answer that comes closest to how you have felt IN THE PAST 7 DAYS, not just how you feel today. In the past 7 days: I have been able to laugh and see the funny side of things | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>As much as I always could</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Not quite so much now</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Definitely not so much now</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table> | 1 | As much as I always could | 2 | Not quite so much now | 3 | Definitely not so much now | 4 | Not at all | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | As much as I always could | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Not quite so much now | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Definitely not so much now | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Not at all | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPDS scale - enjoyment [EPDS02] | Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) | In the past 7 days: I have looked forward with enjoyment to things | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>As much as I ever did</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rather less than I used to</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Definitely less than I used to</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Hardly at all</td></tr></table> | 1 | As much as I ever did | 2 | Rather less than I used to | 3 | Definitely less than I used to | 4 | Hardly at all | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | As much as I ever did | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rather less than I used to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Definitely less than I used to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hardly at all | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPDS scale - blame [EPDS03] | Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) | In the past 7 days: I have blamed myself unnecessarily when things went wrong | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>No, never</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes, most of the time | 2 | Yes, some of the time | 3 | Not very often | 4 | No, never | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Yes, most of the time | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes, some of the time | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Not very often | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No, never | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | | | OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | |
| EPDS scale - anxious [EPDS04] | Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) | In the past 7 days: I have been anxious or worried for no good reason | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>No, not at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Hardly ever</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Yes, very often</td></tr> </table> | 1 | No, not at all | 2 | Hardly ever | 3 | Yes, sometimes | 4 | Yes, very often | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | No, not at all | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hardly ever | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes, sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes, very often | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPDS scale - scared [EPDS05] | Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) | In the past 7 days: I have felt scared or panicky for no very good reason | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, quite a lot</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>No, not much</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>No, not at all</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes, quite a lot | 2 | Yes, sometimes | 3 | No, not much | 4 | No, not at all | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Yes, quite a lot | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes, sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No, not much | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No, not at all | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPDS scale - things on top of me [EPDS06] | Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) | In the past 7 days: Things have been getting on top of me | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time I haven't been able to cope at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, sometimes I haven't been coping as well as usual</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>No, most of the time I have coped quite well</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>No, I have been coping as well as ever</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes, most of the time I haven't been able to cope at all | 2 | Yes, sometimes I haven't been coping as well as usual | 3 | No, most of the time I have coped quite well | 4 | No, I have been coping as well as ever | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Yes, most of the time I haven't been able to cope at all | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes, sometimes I haven't been coping as well as usual | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No, most of the time I have coped quite well | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No, I have been coping as well as ever | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPDS scale - unhappy [EPDS07] | Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) | In the past 7 days: I have been so unhappy that I have had difficulty sleeping | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes, most of the time | 2 | Yes, sometimes | 3 | Not very often | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | |
| 1 | Yes, most of the time | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes, sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Not very often | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | 4 No, not at all | OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| EPDS scale - miserable [EPDS08] | Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) | In the past 7 days: I have felt sad or miserable | Choice: single 1 Yes, most of the time 2 Yes, quite often 3 Not very often 4 No, not at all | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| EPDS scale - crying [EPDS09] | Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) | In the past 7 days: I have been so unhappy that I have been crying | Choice: single 1 Yes, most of the time 2 Yes, quite often 3 Only occasionally 4 No, never | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| EPDS scale - harm [EPDS10] | Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) | In the past 7 days: The thought of harming myself has occurred to me | Choice: single 1 Yes, quite often 2 Sometimes 3 Hardly ever 4 Never | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| ADHD scale - trouble wrapping up [ASRS01] | Adult ADHD Self- Report Scale (ASRS) Screeener | For the next few questions choose the answer that best describes how you have felt over the past 6 months. How often do you have trouble wrapping up the final details of a | Choice: single 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|----------|-------|---|--------|---|-----------|---|-------|---|------------|---|
| | | project, once the challenging parts have been done? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADHD scale - organisation [ASRS02] | Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener | (Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months) How often do you have difficulty getting things in order when you have to do a task that requires organisation? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Sometimes | 4 | Often | 5 | Very often | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADHD scale - problems remembering [ASRS03] | Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener | (Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months) How often do you have problems remembering appointments or things you have agreed to do? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Sometimes | 4 | Often | 5 | Very often | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADHD scale - avoid tasks [ASRS04] | Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener | (Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months) When you have a task that requires a lot of thought, how often do you avoid or delay getting started? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Sometimes | 4 | Often | 5 | Very often | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADHD scale - fidget [ASRS05] | Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener | (Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months) How often do you fidget or squirm with your hands or your feet when you have to sit down for a long time? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Sometimes | 4 | Often | 5 | Very often | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------|---|------------|---|
| ADHD scale - overly active [ASRS06] | Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener | (Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months) How often do you feel overly active and compelled to do things, like you were driven by a motor? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Sometimes | 4 | Often | 5 | Very often | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Autism AQ-10 small sounds [AQTEN01] | Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10) | How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I often notice small sounds when others do not | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Definitely agree | 2 | Slightly agree | 3 | Slightly disagree | 4 | Definitely disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | |
| 1 | Definitely agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slightly agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Slightly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Definitely disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Autism AQ-10 concentrate [AQTEN02] | Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10) | I usually concentrate more on the whole picture, rather than the small details | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Definitely agree | 2 | Slightly agree | 3 | Slightly disagree | 4 | Definitely disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | |
| 1 | Definitely agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slightly agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Slightly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Definitely disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Autism AQ-10 multiple tasks [AQTEN03] | Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10) | I find it easy to do more than one thing at once | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Definitely agree | 2 | Slightly agree | 3 | Slightly disagree | 4 | Definitely disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | |
| 1 | Definitely agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slightly agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Slightly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Definitely disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Autism AQ-10 interruption [AQTEN04] | Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10) | If there is an interruption, I can switch back to what I was doing very quickly | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Definitely agree | 2 | Slightly agree | 3 | Slightly disagree | 4 | Definitely disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | |
| 1 | Definitely agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slightly agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Slightly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Definitely disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|----------|------------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| Autism AQ-10 read between lines [AQTEN05] | Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10) | I find it easy to 'read between the lines' when someone is talking to me | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Definitely agree | 2 | Slightly agree | 3 | Slightly disagree | 4 | Definitely disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Definitely agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slightly agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Slightly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Definitely disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Autism AQ-10 getting bored [AQTEN06] | Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10) | I know how to tell if someone listening to me is getting bored | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Definitely agree | 2 | Slightly agree | 3 | Slightly disagree | 4 | Definitely disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Definitely agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slightly agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Slightly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Definitely disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Autism AQ-10 intentions [AQTEN07] | Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10) | When I am reading a story I find it difficult to work out the characters' intentions | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Definitely agree | 2 | Slightly agree | 3 | Slightly disagree | 4 | Definitely disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Definitely agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slightly agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Slightly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Definitely disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Autism AQ-10 collect things [AQTEN08] | Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10) | I like to collect information about categories of things (e.g. types of car, types of bird, types of train, types of plant etc) | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Definitely agree | 2 | Slightly agree | 3 | Slightly disagree | 4 | Definitely disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Definitely agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slightly agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Slightly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Definitely disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Autism AQ-10 reading faces [AQTEN09] | Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10) | I find it easy to work out what someone is thinking or feeling just by looking at their face | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Definitely agree | 2 | Slightly agree | 3 | Slightly disagree | 4 | Definitely disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Definitely agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slightly agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Slightly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Definitely disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|----------|------------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Autism AQ-10 people's intentions [AQTEN10] | Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10) | I find it difficult to work out people's intentions | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr></table> | 1 | Definitely agree | 2 | Slightly agree | 3 | Slightly disagree | 4 | Definitely disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | |
| 1 | Definitely agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slightly agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Slightly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Definitely disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well-being - feeling optimistic [WEMWBS01] | Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS) | Next are some statements about feelings and thoughts. Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks I've been feeling optimistic about the future | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr></table> | 1 | None of the time | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Some of the time | 4 | Often | 5 | All of the time | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | None of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Some of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | All of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well-being - feeling useful [WEMWBS02] | Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS) | Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks I've been feeling useful | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr></table> | 1 | None of the time | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Some of the time | 4 | Often | 5 | All of the time | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | None of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Some of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | All of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well-being - feeling relaxed [WEMWBS03] | Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS) | Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks I've been feeling relaxed | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr></table> | 1 | None of the time | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Some of the time | 4 | Often | 5 | All of the time | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | None of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Some of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | All of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well-being - dealing with problems | Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS) | Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr></table> | 1 | None of the time | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Some of the time | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | None of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Some of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|----------|------------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|-----------|--|-----------------|--|
| [WEMWBS04] | | I've been dealing with problems well | <table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr> </table> | 4 | Often | 5 | All of the time | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | All of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well-being - thinking clearly [WEMWBS05] | Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS) | Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks I've been thinking clearly | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr> </table> | 1 | None of the time | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Some of the time | 4 | Often | 5 | All of the time | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | None of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Some of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | All of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well-being - feeling close to others [WEMWBS06] | Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS) | Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks I've been feeling close to other people | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr> </table> | 1 | None of the time | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Some of the time | 4 | Often | 5 | All of the time | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | None of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Some of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | All of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well-being - make up mind [WEMWBS07] | Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS) | Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks I've been able to make up my own mind about things | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr> </table> | 1 | None of the time | 2 | Rarely | 3 | Some of the time | 4 | Often | 5 | All of the time | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | None of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rarely | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Some of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | All of the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stress – worried no time for self after birth [StressA] | Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes (MAMA) | We want to know how you have been feeling during the past month. If you have not considered some of the questions during the past month, go ahead and answer them on your present feelings. Has it worried you that you may not have any time to yourself once your baby is born? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A little</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A lot</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Very much</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Not at all | 2 | A little | 3 | A lot | 4 | Very much | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | |
| 1 | Not at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A little | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | A lot | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Very much | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|----------|------------|---|-----------------|---|-------|---|-----------|--|
| Stress – life will be more difficult after birth [DifPreg] | Maternal Adjustment and Maternal Attitudes (MAMA) | Have you felt that life will be more difficult after the baby is born? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Not at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>A little</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>A lot</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Very much</td></tr></table> | 1 | Not at all | 2 | A little | 3 | A lot | 4 | Very much | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | Not at all | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A little | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | A lot | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Very much | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy – whether can read children’s books aloud [LiterAl] | National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS) | As you know, many people have problems with reading. Can we just check, can you read aloud to a child from a children's storybook (in your own language)? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy – whether can read easily or with difficulty [LiterEas] | National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS) | Can you usually read this easily or with difficulty? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Easily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With difficulty</td></tr></table> | 1 | Easily | 2 | With difficulty | IF ((LiterAl = 1) // Able to read aloud AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((LiterAl = 1) // Able to read aloud AND (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | Easily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | With difficulty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy – whether can read and fill out forms [FormComp] | National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS) | Can you usually read and fill out forms you might have to deal with (in your own language)? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy – whether can read form | National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS) | Can you usually do this easily or with difficulty? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Easily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With difficulty</td></tr></table> | 1 | Easily | 2 | With difficulty | IF ((FormComp = 1) // Able to fill out forms AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | Easily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | With difficulty | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--------|---|-----------------|---|
| easily or with difficulty [FormEase] | | | | OR ((FormComp = 1) // Able to fill out forms AND (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| Numeracy – whether can tell if have right change [NumCash] | National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS) | When you buy things in shops with a five or ten pound note, can you usually tell if you have the right change? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Numeracy – whether can tell if have right change easily or with difficulty [NumEase] | National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS) | Can you usually do this easily or with difficulty? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Easily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With difficulty</td></tr></table> | 1 | Easily | 2 | With difficulty | IF ((NumCash = 1) // Able to tell if right change AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((NumCash = 1) // Able to tell if right change AND (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Easily | | | | | | | |
| 2 | With difficulty | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – Introduction [FIMint] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | In this next test you will have a maximum of 3 minutes to answer as many questions as possible. Don't spend too long on any one question and you can skip any question if you wish. Please do not use anything to assist with this task - this includes | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|----------|------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-------|---|-----|---|-------------|---|----------------------|--|
| | | pen and paper, calculators and use of the internet. Press next to continue. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – add [FIMnum] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | Add the following numbers together: 1 2 3 4 5 – is the answer? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>17</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr></table> | 1 | 13 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 16 | 5 | 17 | 6 | Do not know | 7 | Prefer not to answer | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – which is largest [FIMlarge] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | Which number is the largest? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>642</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>308</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>987</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>714</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>253</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr></table> | 1 | 642 | 2 | 308 | 3 | 987 | 4 | 714 | 5 | 253 | 6 | Do not know | 7 | Prefer not to answer | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | 642 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 308 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 987 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 714 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 253 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – bud and flower [FIMbud] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | Bud is to flower as child is to? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Grow</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Develop</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Improve</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Old</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr></table> | 1 | Grow | 2 | Develop | 3 | Improve | 4 | Adult | 5 | Old | 6 | Do not know | 7 | Prefer not to answer | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Grow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Develop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Improve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Adult | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Old | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – division by three | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>7</td></tr></table> | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 7 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|----------|-------|---|-------------|---|----------------------|---|--------|---|------|---|-------------|---|----------------------|---|
| [FIMdiv] | | Divide the sixth number to the right of twelve by three. Is the answer? | <table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table> | 4 | 8 | 5 | Do not know | 6 | Prefer not to answer | OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – multiply or subtract [FIMsub] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | If sixty is more than half of seventy-five, multiply twenty-three by three. If not subtract 15 from eighty-five. Is the answer? | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>68</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>69</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>71</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table> | 1 | 68 | 2 | 69 | 3 | 70 | 4 | 71 | 5 | 72 | 6 | Do not know | 7 | Prefer not to answer | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> |
| 1 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – meaning of stop [FIMstop] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | Stop means the same as? | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Pause</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Close</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Cease</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Break</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Rest</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Pause | 2 | Close | 3 | Cease | 4 | Break | 5 | Rest | 6 | Do not know | 7 | Prefer not to answer | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> |
| 1 | Pause | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Close | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cease | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Break | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – combined ages [FIMdavid] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | If David is twenty-one and Owen is nineteen and Daniel is nine years younger than David, what is half their combined age? | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table> | 1 | 25 | 2 | 26 | 3 | 27 | 4 | 28 | 5 | 29 | 6 | Do not know | 7 | Prefer not to answer | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> |
| 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – age and height | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | Age is to years as height is to? | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Long</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Deep</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Top</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Metres</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Long | 2 | Deep | 3 | Top | 4 | Metres | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks</p> | | | | | | |
| 1 | Long | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Deep | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Top | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|----------|------|---|-------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|-------------|---|-------------|---|----------------------|--|
| [FIMage] | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td>Tall</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table> | 5 | Tall | 6 | Do not know | 7 | Prefer not to answer | and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Tall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – what is next [FIMseqA] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | 150...137...125...114...104... What comes next? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>96</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>95</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>94</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>93</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>92</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table> | 1 | 96 | 2 | 95 | 3 | 94 | 4 | 93 | 5 | 92 | 6 | Do not know | 7 | Prefer not to answer | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – opposite [FIMrelax] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | Relaxed means the opposite of? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Calm</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Anxious</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Cool</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Worried</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Tense</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Calm | 2 | Anxious | 3 | Cool | 4 | Worried | 5 | Tense | 6 | Do not know | 7 | Prefer not to answer | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Calm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Anxious | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Worried | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Tense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – what relation [FIMrel] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | If Truda’s mother’s brother is Tim’s sister’s father, what relation is Truda to Tim? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Aunt</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Sister</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Niece</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Cousin</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No relation</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Aunt | 2 | Sister | 3 | Niece | 4 | Cousin | 5 | No relation | 6 | Do not know | 7 | Prefer not to answer | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Aunt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Niece | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No relation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – sequence [FIMseqB] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | 100...99...95...86...70... What comes next? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>49</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>48</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>47</td></tr> </table> | 1 | 50 | 2 | 49 | 3 | 48 | 4 | 47 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | | | | | |
| 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|----------|-----------------------------|---|------|---|------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td>46</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table> | 5 | 46 | 6 | 45 | 7 | Do not know | 8 | Prefer not to answer | and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | |
| 5 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid intelligence – flinks and plinks [FIMflink] | Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure | If some flinks are plinks and some plinks are stinks then some flinks are definitely stinks? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>False</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>True</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither true nor false</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Not sure</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table> | 1 | False | 2 | True | 3 | Neither true nor false | 4 | Not sure | 5 | Do not know | 6 | Prefer not to answer | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | |
| 1 | False | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | True | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neither true nor false | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Not sure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Do not know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Prefer not to answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big 5 personality – rude [BIGFIVE01] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | The following questions are about how you see yourself as a person. Please choose the number which best describes how you see yourself where 1 means ‘does not apply to me at all’ and 7 means ‘applies to me perfectly’. I see myself as someone who... Is sometimes rude to others | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big 5 personality – does thorough job [BIGFIVE02] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Does a thorough job | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Big 5 personality – talkative [BIGFIVE03] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Is talkative | Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| Big 5 personality – worries [BIGFIVE04] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Worries a lot | Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| Big 5 personality – original ideas [BIGFIVE05] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Is original, comes up with new ideas | Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| Big 5 personality – forgiving | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big | I see myself as someone who... Has a forgiving nature | Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|----------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| [BIGFIVE06] | Five" Personality measure | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big 5 personality – lazy [BIGFIVE07] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Tends to be lazy | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big 5 personality – sociable [BIGFIVE08] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Is outgoing, sociable | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big 5 personality – nervous easily [BIGFIVE09] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Gets nervous easily | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|----------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big 5 personality – artistic experiences [BIGFIVE10] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Values artistic, aesthetic experiences | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big 5 personality – considerate [BIGFIVE11] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Is considerate and kind to almost everyone | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big 5 personality – efficient [BIGFIVE12] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Does things efficiently | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|----------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|
| Big 5 personality – reserved [BIGFIVE13] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Is reserved | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big 5 personality – handles stress [BIGFIVE14] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Is relaxed, handles stress well | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big 5 personality – active imagination [BIGFIVE15] | The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure | I see myself as someone who... Has an active imagination | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Does not apply to me at all | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | Applies to me perfectly | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Does not apply to me at all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Applies to me perfectly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5.5 Parental Behaviour and Lifestyle

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|-----|---|----|---|
| Introduction to smoking and drinking questions [SmkIntro] | | The next set of questions are about smoking and drinking. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3)) // 28 weeks or 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks | | | | |
| Ever smoked a cigarette, cigar or pipe [SmokEver] | Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | Have you ever smoked a cigarette, a cigar or a pipe? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Age started smoking regularly [AgeSmokR] | Health Survey for England (HSE) | How old were you when you started to smoke cigarettes/tobacco regularly? If you have never smoked regularly, please select the “Have never smoked regularly” option. | Number: 0, 2, 1..97 | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (SmokEver = 1) // Ever smoked | | | | |
| Smoke cigarettes at all nowadays [SmokNow] | Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | Do you smoke cigarettes/tobacco at all nowadays? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (SmokEver = 1)) // Have ever smoked OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|-------|---|--------|--|
| Current number cigarettes smoked [CigWDay] | Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | <p>About how many cigarettes a day do you usually smoke?</p> <p>If you smoke less than one a day, please select the “Less than one a day” option.</p> <p>If it varied between two amounts, and you can’t give an estimate, give the value in the middle of the range.</p> <p>If you smoke roll ups and cannot give number of cigarettes, please select the “I smoke roll ups and cannot give an exact number of cigarettes” option.</p> | Number: 0, 2, 1..97 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (SmokNow = 1)) // Smoke nowadays</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (SmokNow = 1)) // Smokes nowadays</p> | | | | |
| Current amount tobacco [RollCAmD] | Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE) | <p>You said you smoke roll ups. Please estimate your daily consumption of tobacco.</p> <p>How would you like to answer?</p> | <p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Grams</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Ounces</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Grams | 2 | Ounces | <p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (CigWDay = 97)) // Smokes roll ups</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (CigWDay = 97)) // Smokes roll ups</p> |
| 1 | Grams | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ounces | | | | | | | |
| Current grams tobacco [RollCAmG] | Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE) | Please estimate and enter the amount in grams. | Number: 0, 2, 1..67 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (RollCAmD = 1)) // estimate in grams | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------|---|
| | | | | OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (RollCAMD = 1)) // estimate in grams | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current ounces tobacco [RollCAMO] | Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE) | Please estimate and enter the amount in ounces. For fractions of ounces record: 1/4 (a quarter) oz as .25 1/3 (a third) oz as .33 1/2 (half) oz as .5 2/3 (two thirds) oz as .66 3/4 (three quarters) oz as .75 | Number: 2, 4, 0.01..2.4 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (RollCAMD = 2)) // estimate in ounces OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (RollCAMD = 2)) // estimate in ounces | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Partner's smoking behaviour change in pregnancy [SmkBehP] | Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 | Since you knew about your partner's pregnancy, have you done any of the following? Please choose all options that apply to you. | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch or other)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoked each day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Increased the number of cigarettes I smoked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of the above</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month) | 2 | Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month) | 3 | Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch or other) | 4 | Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoked each day | 5 | Increased the number of cigarettes I smoked | 6 | None of the above | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (SmokNow = 1) // Smokes nowadays |
| 1 | Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch or other) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoked each day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Increased the number of cigarettes I smoked | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | None of the above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| Current frequency of drinking alcohol [Alcohol] | Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C) | Now there are a few questions about your current drinking. How often do you have a drink containing alcohol? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Monthly or less</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>2 to 4 times a month</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>2 to 3 times a week</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>4 or more times a week</td></tr></table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Monthly or less | 3 | 2 to 4 times a month | 4 | 2 to 3 times a week | 5 | 4 or more times a week | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3)) // 28 weeks or 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Monthly or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 to 4 times a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2 to 3 times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 or more times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of units of alcohol drunk on a typical day when drinking [AlcDay] | Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C) | How many units of alcohol do you drink on a typical day when you are drinking? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1 or 2</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>3 or 4</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>5 or 6</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>7, 8 or 9</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>10 or more</td></tr></table> | 1 | 1 or 2 | 2 | 3 or 4 | 3 | 5 or 6 | 4 | 7, 8 or 9 | 5 | 10 or more | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol |
| 1 | 1 or 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 or 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5 or 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7, 8 or 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 10 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency of drinking more than six units on one occasion [AlcSix] | Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C) | How often do you have [^] [six / eight] or more units on a single occasion? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr></table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Less than monthly | 3 | Monthly | 4 | Weekly | 5 | Daily or almost daily | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Less than monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Weekly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Daily or almost daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lifelong abstinence | New | Have you ever had an alcoholic drink? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| from drinking alcohol [AlcAbs] | | If you have only drunk alcohol once or twice, answer NO. | 2 No | AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 1) // Respondent never has a drink containing alcohol |
| Ability to stop drinking during the past year [StopDrin] | Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) | How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started? | Choice: single 1 Never 2 Less than monthly 3 Monthly 4 Weekly 5 Daily or almost daily | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol |
| Failed to do something normally expected because of drinking [FailDrin] | Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) | How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected from you because of drinking? | Choice: single 1 Never 2 Less than monthly 3 Monthly 4 Weekly 5 Daily or almost daily | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol |
| Frequency of needing a drink to get going in the morning [MornDrin] | Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) | How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session? | Choice: single 1 Never 2 Less than monthly 3 Monthly 4 Weekly 5 Daily or almost daily | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|-------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past year frequency of feeling guilty after drinking [GuilDrin] | Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) | How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Less than monthly | 3 | Monthly | 4 | Weekly | 5 | Daily or almost daily | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Less than monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Weekly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Daily or almost daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past year frequency of being unable to remember because of drinking [MemDrin] | Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) | How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because you had been drinking? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Less than monthly | 3 | Monthly | 4 | Weekly | 5 | Daily or almost daily | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Less than monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Weekly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Daily or almost daily | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether been injured as a result of drinking [InjDrin] | Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) | Have you or someone else been injured as result of your drinking? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, but not in the last year</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, during the last year</td></tr> </table> | 1 | No | 2 | Yes, but not in the last year | 3 | Yes, during the last year | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol | | | | |
| 1 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes, but not in the last year | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes, during the last year | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|----|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Friend/relative concerned about respondent's drinking [ConcDrin] | Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) | Has a relative or friend or a doctor or another health worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, but not in the last year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, during the last year</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | No | 2 | Yes, but not in the last year | 3 | Yes, during the last year | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol |
| 1 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes, but not in the last year | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes, during the last year | | | | | | | | | |
| Start of physical activity questions [PhysInt] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | Next we are going to ask you about the time you currently spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be a physically active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, study/training, household chores, and childcare. In answering the following questions 'vigorous-intensity activities' are activities that require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 4)) // Pre-complete OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|-----|---|----|--|
| | | <p>or heart rate, 'moderate-intensity activities' are activities that require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.</p> <p>Press next to continue.</p> | | | | | | |
| Whether work involves vigorous-intensity activity [GPAQWkV] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | Does your work involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate like carrying or lifting heavy loads, digging or construction work, for at least 10 minutes continuously? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 4)) // Pre-complete OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Number of days in week does vigorous intensity activities [GPAQWkVF] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity activities as part of your work? | Number: 0, 1, 1..7 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (GPAQWkV = 1) // Work does involve vigorous intensity activities AND (ModeType = 4)) // Pre-complete OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (GPAQWkV = 1)) // Work does involve vigorous intensity activities | | | | |
| Time spent doing vigorous-intensity activities at work [GPAQWkVT] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | <p>How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?</p> <p>Please enter the number of hours and minutes.</p> | Time: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (GPAQWkV = 1)) // Work does involve vigorous intensity activities OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|-----|---|----|--|
| | | | | AND (GPAQWkV = 1) // Work does involve vigorous intensity activities | | | | |
| Whether work involves moderate-intensity activity [GPAQWkM] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | Does your work involve moderate-intensity activity that causes small increases in breathing or heart rate, such as brisk walking or carrying light loads, for at least 10 minutes continuously? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Number of days in week does moderate intensity activities [GPAQWkMF] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity activities as part of your work? | Number: 0, 1, 1..7 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months AND (GPAQWkM = 1) // Work does involve moderate intensity activities OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (GPAQWkM = 1)) // Work does involve moderate intensity activities | | | | |
| Time spent doing moderate-intensity activities [GPAQWkMT] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day? Please enter the number of hours and minutes. | Time: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months AND (GPAQWkM = 1) // Work does involve moderate intensity activities OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (GPAQWkM = 1)) // Work does involve moderate intensity activities | | | | |
| Introduction to questions about way of | Global Physical Activity | The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you have already mentioned. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|-----|---|----|--|
| travelling to and from places [GPAQTrav] | Questionnaire (GPAQ) | Now we would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example to work, for shopping, to market, to a child carer or school. Press next to continue. | | OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks | | | | |
| Whether walks or uses a bicycle [GPAQWIK] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | Do you walk or use a bicycle (pedal cycle) for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Number of days in week walks or uses a bicycle [GPAQWIKF] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | In a typical week, on how many days do you walk or bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places? | Number: 0, 1, 1..7 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (GPAQWIK = 1)) // Has walked or biked for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (GPAQWIK = 1)) // Has walked or biked for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places | | | | |
| Time spent walking or bicycling for travel [GPAQWIKT] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | How much time do you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day? Please enter the number of hours and minutes. | Time: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (GPAQWIK = 1)) // Has walked or biked for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|-----|---|----|--|
| | | | | OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (GPAQWlk = 1)) // Has walked or biked for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places | | | | |
| Introduction to sport, fitness and recreational activities questions [GPAQRec] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now we would like to ask you about sports, fitness and recreational (leisure) activities. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks | | | | |
| Whether participant does any vigorous sports [GPAQVSp] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | Do you do any vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that cause large increases in breathing or heart rate like running or football, for at least 10 minutes continuously? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Number of days participant does vigorous sports in a week [GPAQVSpF] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities? | Number: 0, 1, 1..7 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (GPAQVSp = 1)) // participant does vigorous sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|-----|---|----|--|
| | | | | AND (GPAQVSp = 1) // participant does vigorous sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously | | | | |
| Time spent doing vigorous sports on a typical day [GPAQVSpT] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day? Please enter the number of hours and minutes. | Time: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (GPAQVSp = 1) // participant does vigorous sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (GPAQVSp = 1) // participant does vigorous sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously | | | | |
| Whether participant does any moderate intensity sports [GPAQMSp] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | Do you do any moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that cause a small increase in breathing or heart rate such as brisk walking, cycling, swimming, volleyball, for at least 10 minutes continuously? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Number of days participant does moderate intensity sports in a week | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities? | Number: 0, 1, 1..7 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (GPAQMSp = 1) // participant does moderate-intensity sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|---|---|--|-----------|--|
| [GPAQMSpF] | | | | AND (GPAQMSp = 1) // participant does moderate-intensity sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously |
| Time spent doing moderate-intensity sports on a typical day [GPAQMSpT] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day? Please enter the number of hours and minutes. | Time : | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (GPAQMSp = 1) // participant does moderate sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (GPAQMSp = 1) // participant does moderate sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously |
| Time spent sitting or reclining in a typical day [GPAQsed] | Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ) | We would now like to ask you about the time you spend sitting or reclining at work, at home, getting to and from places, or with friends including time spent sitting at a desk, sitting with friends, travelling in car, bus, train, reading, playing cards or watching television, but not including time spent sleeping. How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day? Please enter the number of hours and minutes. | Time : | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 4) // Pre-complete AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |

5.6 Diet and Nutrition

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Introduction to Diet and Nutrition questions [DietIntr] | | ^[The next questions are about diet and nutrition.] ^[The next questions are about diet, nutrition and ^[Cohort baby name]'s feeding.] Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 1, 2, 3) // 28 weeks, 6 and 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of days per week eat breakfast [Breakfst] | The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | The next few questions are about your usual eating habits. How many days a week do you usually eat breakfast, that is a meal when you first get up in the morning? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>None</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>One</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Two</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Three</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Four</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Five</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Six</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Seven</td></tr></table> | 0 | None | 1 | One | 2 | Two | 3 | Three | 4 | Four | 5 | Five | 6 | Six | 7 | Seven | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | |
| 0 | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | One | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Two | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Three | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Four | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Five | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Six | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Seven | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| How often eat fruit [FruitFr] | The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | How often do you eat fresh, dried or tinned fruit? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr></table> | 1 | More than once a day | 2 | Once a day | 3 | 2 or 3 times a week | 4 | Once a week | 5 | 2 or 3 times a month | 6 | Once a month | 7 | Every 2 months | 8 | Less often than every 2 months | 9 | Never | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | More than once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 or 3 times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Once a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 or 3 times a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Once a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Every 2 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Less often than every 2 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portions of fruit per day | New | How many portions a day? | Number: 0, 2, 0..20 | IF (FruitFr = 1 or 2) // Eats fruit once a day or more than once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|-------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-------|---|----------------|---|
| [FruitPor] | | <p>A portion of fruit is 80g. This is around:</p> <p>Two or more small fruits such as plums, satsumas, kiwi fruits or apricots.</p> <p>One medium sized piece of fruit such as a banana, apple, pear, orange or nectarine.</p> <p>A large handful of berries, cherries or grapes.</p> <p>One heaped tablespoon of dried fruit such as raisins, cranberries or sultanas.</p> | | <p>and (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks</p> <p>and (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Type of bread usually eaten</p> <p>[BreadTyp]</p> | The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | <p>What type of bread, rolls, or chapattis do you usually eat?</p> <p>Please choose all that apply.</p> | <p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>White bread</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Brown/granary bread</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wholemeal bread</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>50/50 bread (eg Hovis best of both)</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Varies too much to say</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>None - I do not eat bread</td></tr> </table> | 1 | White bread | 2 | Brown/granary bread | 3 | Wholemeal bread | 4 | 50/50 bread (eg Hovis best of both) | 5 | Varies too much to say | 6 | None - I do not eat bread | <p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks</p> <p>and (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p> | | | | |
| 1 | White bread | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Brown/granary bread | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wholemeal bread | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 50/50 bread (eg Hovis best of both) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Varies too much to say | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | None - I do not eat bread | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Type of milk used</p> <p>[MilkTyp]</p> | The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | <p>What type of milk do you usually use?</p> <p>Please choose all that apply.</p> | <p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Full fat</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Semi-skimmed</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1%</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Skimmed</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Goat/sheep milk</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Soya milk</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Don't use milk</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Full fat | 2 | Semi-skimmed | 3 | 1% | 4 | Skimmed | 5 | Goat/sheep milk | 6 | Soya milk | 7 | Other | 8 | Don't use milk | <p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks</p> <p>and (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p> |
| 1 | Full fat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Semi-skimmed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Skimmed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Goat/sheep milk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Soya milk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Don't use milk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|----------------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| Other type of milk used [MilkTypO] | The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | What other type of milk do you usually use? | Open: 30 | IF (MilkTyp = 6) // Other type of milk and (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| How often eat vegetables [VegeFr] | The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | How often do you eat vegetables, either raw or cooked? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table> | 1 | More than once a day | 2 | Once a day | 3 | 2 or 3 times a week | 4 | Once a week | 5 | 2 or 3 times a month | 6 | Once a month | 7 | Every 2 months | 8 | Less often than every 2 months | 9 | Never | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | More than once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 or 3 times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Once a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 or 3 times a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Once a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Every 2 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Less often than every 2 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portions of vegetables per day [VegePort] | New | How many portions a day? A portion of vegetables is 80g. This is around: One dessert bowl of salad. Three heaped tablespoons of (fresh, frozen or tinned) vegetables or pulses (beans, lentils, chick peas) | Number: 0, 2, 0..20 | IF (VegeFr = 1 or 2) // Eats vegetables once a day or more than once a day AND (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| How often eat sweets or chocolate [SweetsFr] | The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | How often do you eat sweets or chocolate? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> </table> | 1 | More than once a day | 2 | Once a day | 3 | 2 or 3 times a week | 4 | Once a week | 5 | 2 or 3 times a month | 6 | Once a month | 7 | Every 2 months | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | More than once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 or 3 times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Once a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 or 3 times a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Once a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Every 2 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|----------|--------------------------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Less often than every 2 months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table> | 8 | Less often than every 2 months | 9 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Less often than every 2 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| How often eat processed meat [PrMeatFr] | New but adapted from The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | How often do you eat processed meat? E.g. bacon, ham, sausages, burgers, tinned meats | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>More than once a day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Once a day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>2 or 3 times a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>2 or 3 times a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Once a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Every 2 months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Less often than every 2 months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | More than once a day | 2 | Once a day | 3 | 2 or 3 times a week | 4 | Once a week | 5 | 2 or 3 times a month | 6 | Once a month | 7 | Every 2 months | 8 | Less often than every 2 months | 9 | Never | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | More than once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 or 3 times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Once a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 or 3 times a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Once a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Every 2 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Less often than every 2 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| How often eat savoury snacks [SnackFr] | The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC) | How often do you eat crisps and other savoury snacks? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>More than once a day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Once a day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>2 or 3 times a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>2 or 3 times a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Once a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Every 2 months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Less often than every 2 months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | More than once a day | 2 | Once a day | 3 | 2 or 3 times a week | 4 | Once a week | 5 | 2 or 3 times a month | 6 | Once a month | 7 | Every 2 months | 8 | Less often than every 2 months | 9 | Never | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | More than once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Once a day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 or 3 times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Once a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 or 3 times a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Once a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Every 2 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Less often than every 2 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 2

6.1 Family Relationships

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Family relationship module introduction [FmRIIntro] | | The next few questions are about your family relationships. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3)) // 6 months or 12 months | | | | | | | | |
| Household financial arrangements with partner [HHFinanc] | Adapted from Poverty and Social Exclusion in the UK (PSE) | People organise their finances in different ways. Which of the methods below comes closest to the way you organise yours? It doesn't have to fit exactly - just choose the nearest one. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money | 2 | My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money | 3 | I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money | 4 | My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH |
| 1 | I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------|--|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------|---|----------------|---|-----------|---|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>We share and manage our household finances jointly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>We keep our finances completely separate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Some other arrangement</td> </tr> </table> | 5 | We share and manage our household finances jointly | 6 | We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate | 7 | We keep our finances completely separate | 8 | Some other arrangement | | | | | |
| 5 | We share and manage our household finances jointly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | We keep our finances completely separate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Some other arrangement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division of labour with partner - cooking [DvsCook] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 | In your family, who does each of these things most of the time? Preparing and cooking the main meal | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I do most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner does most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>We share more or less equally</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Someone else does it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Does not apply</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Can't say</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | I do most of it | 2 | My partner does most of it | 3 | We share more or less equally | 4 | Someone else does it | 5 | Does not apply | 6 | Can't say | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH |
| 1 | I do most of it | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | My partner does most of it | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | We share more or less equally | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Someone else does it | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Does not apply | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Can't say | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division of labour with partner - cleaning [DvsClean] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 | In your family, who does each of these things most of the time? Cleaning the home | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I do most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner does most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>We share more or less equally</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Someone else does it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Does not apply</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Can't say</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | I do most of it | 2 | My partner does most of it | 3 | We share more or less equally | 4 | Someone else does it | 5 | Does not apply | 6 | Can't say | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH |
| 1 | I do most of it | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | My partner does most of it | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | We share more or less equally | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Someone else does it | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Does not apply | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Can't say | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRIMS - Partner | Golombok Rust Inventory of | The next questions are about your relationship with your partner. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Strongly disagree</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Strongly disagree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Strongly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|----------|-------------------|---|----------|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| sensitive to needs [GRIMS01] | Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version | Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. My partner is usually sensitive to and aware of my needs | <table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table> | 2 | Disagree | 3 | Agree | 4 | Strongly agree | AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (Partner = 1) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks | | |
| 2 | Disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Strongly agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRIMS - Partner doesn't listen [GRIMS02] | Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version | My partner doesn't seem to listen to me anymore | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Strongly disagree | 2 | Disagree | 3 | Agree | 4 | Strongly agree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (Partner = 1) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Strongly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Strongly agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRIMS - Lonely with partner [GRIMS05] | Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version | I sometimes feel lonely even when I am with my partner | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Strongly disagree | 2 | Disagree | 3 | Agree | 4 | Strongly agree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (Partner = 1) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Strongly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Strongly agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRIMS - Brink of separation [GRIMS09] | Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version | I suspect we may be on the brink of separation | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Strongly disagree | 2 | Disagree | 3 | Agree | 4 | Strongly agree | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (Partner = 1) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Strongly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Disagree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Agree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Strongly agree | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---------|---|
| Happy with relationship [RelHappy] | Growing Up in Ireland and Understanding Society | The responses below represent different degrees of happiness in your relationship. The middle point, “happy” represents the degree of happiness in most relationships. Please select the option which best describes the degree of happiness, all things considered, of your relationship. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Extremely unhappy</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly unhappy</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A little unhappy</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Happy</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very happy</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Extremely happy</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Perfect</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Extremely unhappy | 2 | Fairly unhappy | 3 | A little unhappy | 4 | Happy | 5 | Very happy | 6 | Extremely happy | 7 | Perfect | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Extremely unhappy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fairly unhappy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | A little unhappy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Happy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very happy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Extremely happy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Perfect | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency of arguments [ArgueFrq] | Growing up in Ireland | (IF SWEEP 1:) Many couples argue from time to time. Thinking about the time since ^[you / your partner] became pregnant, roughly how often do you and your partner argue? (If SWEEP = 2:) Many couples argue from time to time. Thinking about the time since ^[cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born, roughly how often do you and your partner argue? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Most days</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>At least once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Hardly ever</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Most days | 2 | At least once a week | 3 | Less than once a week | 4 | Hardly ever | 5 | Never | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner | | | | |
| 1 | Most days | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | At least once a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Less than once a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hardly ever | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shouting at each other [ArgShout] | Growing up in Ireland | When you and your partner argue, do you shout or yell at each other? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Not very often | 3 | Sometimes | 4 | Often | 5 | Almost always / Always | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4)) // Argues with partner OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Not very often | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Almost always / Always | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|---|---|-------|---|----------------|---|-----------|---|-------|---|------------------------|--|
| | | | | AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| Throwing things at each other [ArgThrow] | Growing up in Ireland | When you and your partner argue, do you throw something at each other? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Not very often | 3 | Sometimes | 4 | Often | 5 | Almost always / Always | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Not very often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Almost always / Always | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| How often do you push, slap or hit each other [ArgPush] | Growing up in Ireland | When you and your partner argue, do you push, hit or slap each other? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Never | 2 | Not very often | 3 | Sometimes | 4 | Often | 5 | Almost always / Always | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner |
| 1 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Not very often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sometimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Often | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Almost always / Always | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.2 Social Networks and Supports

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----|---|----|---|
| Introduction to social networks and support questions [SocIntro] | | You will now be asked some questions about your social networks and support. Press next to continue. | Control: | If ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 Weeks And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((MothLive = 1) // Mother is still alive Or (FathLive = 1))) // Father is still alive Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| Close relationship with mother [MotRel] | Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA) | Would you say you have a close relationship with your mother? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 Weeks, or 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MothLive = 1)) // Mother is still alive OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 Weeks And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MothLive = 1)) // Mother is still alive |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Close relationship with father [FatRel] | Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA) | Would you say you have a close relationship with your father? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 Weeks, or 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FathLive = 1)) // Father is still alive OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 Weeks And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FathLive = 1)) // Father is still alive |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

6.3 Housing

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--------------|---|---------------------|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------|---|-----------|----|-------|---|
| Introduction to housing questions [HsingInt] | | You will now be asked some questions about housing and where you live. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1,2,3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months, 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tenure of home [Tenure] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2 | Do you ^[or your partner] own or rent your home or have some other arrangement? Please choose one option only. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Own outright</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Own - mortgage/loan</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rent from local authority</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Rent from Housing Association</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Rent privately</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Living with parents</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Live rent free</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Squatting</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Own outright | 2 | Own - mortgage/loan | 3 | Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity) | 4 | Rent from local authority | 5 | Rent from Housing Association | 6 | Rent privately | 7 | Living with parents | 8 | Live rent free | 9 | Squatting | 10 | Other | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house |
| 1 | Own outright | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Own - mortgage/loan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rent from local authority | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rent from Housing Association | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rent privately | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Living with parents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Live rent free | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Squatting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Who owns or is buying the property [WhOwnsHs] | Adapted from English Housing Survey (EHS) | May we check who personally ^[owns / is buying] your home? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Myself only</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner only</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>My partner and I together</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Myself and someone else in the household</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Someone else in the household only</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Myself only | 2 | My partner only | 3 | My partner and I together | 4 | Myself and someone else in the household | 5 | Someone else in the household only | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (Tenure = 1 or 2 or 3 or 7) And (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Myself only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | My partner only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | My partner and I together | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Myself and someone else in the household | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Someone else in the household only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---------------|---|------------------|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--------------|---|
| | | | 6 Someone outside the household | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of accommodation [AccomTyp] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | Is your home... Please choose one option only. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>A house or bungalow</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A flat or maisonette</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A studio flat</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>A Room or bedsit</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Shared flat (with another individual or family)</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Shared house (with another individual or family)</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Student accommodation</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Other answer</td></tr> </table> | 1 | A house or bungalow | 2 | A flat or maisonette | 3 | A studio flat | 4 | A Room or bedsit | 5 | Shared flat (with another individual or family) | 6 | Shared house (with another individual or family) | 7 | Student accommodation | 8 | Other answer | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house |
| 1 | A house or bungalow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A flat or maisonette | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | A studio flat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | A Room or bedsit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Shared flat (with another individual or family) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Shared house (with another individual or family) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Student accommodation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Other answer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other type of accommodation [AccomTyO] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | Please write in other type of accommodation. | Open: 50 | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 week, 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (AccomTyp = 8)) // Other accommodation Or ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (AccomTyp = 8)) // Other accommodation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building floor of main living accommodation [MainLivF] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | On what floor of the building is your main living accommodation? Please give your lowest floor that has living accommodation. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Basement/ semi basement</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ground floor/ street level</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1st floor</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2nd floor</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Basement/ semi basement | 2 | Ground floor/ street level | 3 | 1st floor | 4 | 2nd floor | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (AccomTyp = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7)) // Flat, studio flat, bedsit, shared flat or student accommodation | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Basement/ semi basement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ground floor/ street level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1st floor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2nd floor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|-----------|---|-----------------|---|----------------------|--|-------|---|-----|---|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>3rd floor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>4th - 9th floor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>10th floor or higher</td> </tr> </table> | 5 | 3rd floor | 6 | 4th - 9th floor | 7 | 10th floor or higher | <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (AccomTyp = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7) // Flat, studio flat, bedsit, shared flat or student accommodation And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house</p> | | | | |
| 5 | 3rd floor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 4th - 9th floor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 10th floor or higher | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of rooms [NumRooms] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) | How many rooms do you and your family have excluding bathrooms, toilets, halls and garages? | Number: 0, 2, 1..99 | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week, And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year moved to current address [CMoveYr] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 | When did you move to your current address? Please enter the year. If you are not sure, please give an approximate answer. | Date: yyyy | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Month moved to current address [CMoveMth] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 | Please enter the month you started living at your current address. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>January</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>February</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>March</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>April</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>May</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | January | 2 | February | 3 | March | 4 | April | 5 | May | <p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // (CMoveYr <> DK or REF) // year moved to address given</p> |
| 1 | January | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | February | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | March | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | April | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|------|---|------|---|--------|---|-----------|----|---------|----|----------|----|----------|---|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table> | 6 | June | 7 | July | 8 | August | 9 | September | 10 | October | 11 | November | 12 | December | OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house And (?))// (CMoveYr <> DK or REF) // year moved to address given |
| 6 | June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | July | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | August | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | September | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | October | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | December | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Day moved to current address [CMoveDay] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 | If you can remember, please enter the day you started living at your current address. | Number: 0, 2, 1..31 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?))// (CMoveMth <> DK or REF) // month moved to address given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house And (?))// (CMoveMth <> DK or REF) // month moved to address given | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other addresses since start of pregnancy [OthAddr] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2 | Can we just check, is your current address the only place you have lived since the start of ^[your / your partner's] current pregnancy? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of other places lived [OthPILiN] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2 | How many other places have you lived at ^[since the start of ^[your / your partner's] current pregnancy / since we last interviewed you]? | Number: 0, 2, 1..97 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthAddr = 2)) // lived in other places since start of pregnancy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--|--|-----|--|----|--|
| | | Do not include your current address | | OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthPLiv = 2)) // not the only place lived since last interview | | | | |
| Other postcodes lived at since start of pregnancy [PCodePrg] | New | For all the other places you have lived at since the start of ^[your / your partner's] current pregnancy, please tell us the postcode, address and when you moved there. Can we take the full postcode of the ^[first/second/third etc.] place? ^[Address ^[1/2/3/etc.]: ^[AddNoPre]^[Address from PCCKPrev] or ^[PrevAddr]] | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthAddr = 2) // lived in other places since start of pregnancy |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Other postcodes lived at since start of pregnancy [PcodePrv] | New | Please enter the full postcode of the ^[first/second/third/etc.] place. (E.G. kt12 3jt) | Open: 8 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCodePrg = 1)) // agreed to give postcode OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCodeInt = 1)) // agreed to give postcode | | | | |
| Address check | New | This is: | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| [PCckPrev] | | ^[Address look up] Is this correct? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No - postcode incorrect</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No - postcode correct but address is wrong</td> </tr> </table> | 2 | No - postcode incorrect | 3 | No - postcode correct but address is wrong | And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // postcode entered at PCodePrv OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // postcode entered at PCodePrv |
| 2 | No - postcode incorrect | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No - postcode correct but address is wrong | | | | | | | |
| House name or number [AddNoPre] | New | Please can you give us the house name/number? | Open: 1024 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCckPrev = 1) // address correct OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCckPrev = 1) // address correct | | | | |
| Confirming address [PrvPCCon] | New | To confirm, was this your full address? ^[AddNoPre]^ [Address from PCckPrev] | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddNoPre <> REF) // house name/number given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddNoPre <> REF) // house name/number given |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Previous address [PrevAddr] | New | Please can we take the full address? | Open: 1024 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|-----|---|----|--|
| | | Please include the house number/name. If you do not know the postcode, please leave it blank. | | And ((PCCkPrev = 3) // address incorrect Or (PCodePrg = 2) // Postcode refused Or (PrvPCCCon = 2))) // address incorrect OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((PCCkPrev = 3) // address incorrect Or (PCodeInt = 2) // Postcode refused Or (PrvPCCCon = 2))) // address incorrect | | | | |
| Confirming address [PrvAdCon] | New | To confirm, was this your full address? ^[PrevAddr] | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (PrevAddr <> REF) // address given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (PrevAddr <> REF) // address given |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Year moved to other addresses lived at [AddYear] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2 | When did you move to this ^[first/second/third/etc.] address? ^[AddNoPre]^ [Address from PCCkPrev]^ [PrevAddr] Please enter the year. If you are not sure, please give an approximate answer. | Date: YYYY | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthAddr = 2)) // lived in other places since start of pregnancy OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month visit, 12 month visit And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthPLiv = 2)) // not the only placed lived since last interview | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---------|---|----------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-----|---|------|---|------|---|--------|---|-----------|----|---------|----|----------|----|----------|---|
| Month moved to other addresses lived at [AddMonth] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2 | Please enter the month you started living at this ^[first/second/third/etc.] address. ^[AddNoPre]^[Address from PCCKPrev]^[PrevAddr] | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table> | 1 | January | 2 | February | 3 | March | 4 | April | 5 | May | 6 | June | 7 | July | 8 | August | 9 | September | 10 | October | 11 | November | 12 | December | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddYear <> DK or REF) // Year moved given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month visit, 12 month visit And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddYear <> DK or REF) // Year moved given |
| 1 | January | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | February | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | March | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | April | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | July | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | August | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | September | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | October | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | December | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Day moved to other addresses lived at [AddDay] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2 | If you can remember, please enter the day you started living at this ^[first/second/third/etc.] address. ^[AddNoPre]^[Address from PCCKPrev]^[PrevAddr] | Number: 0, 2, 1..31 | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddMonth <> DK or REF) // Month moved given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month visit, 12 month visit And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddMonth <> DK or REF) // Month moved given | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.4 Neighbourhood

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|---|------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Neighbourhood introduction [NHoodIn] | | You will now be asked some questions about the area you live in. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2 OR 3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months or 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks | | | | | | | | | | |
| Satisfaction with area [AreaSat] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) | How satisfied are you with the area as a place to live? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very satisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly satisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Fairly dissatisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very dissatisfied</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Very satisfied | 2 | Fairly satisfied | 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | 4 | Fairly dissatisfied | 5 | Very dissatisfied | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 2)) // 28 weeks, 6 month OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks |
| 1 | Very satisfied | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fairly satisfied | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fairly dissatisfied | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belonging – introduction [NHBelInt] | Adapted from Understanding Society | Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sense of belonging [NHBelong] | Adapted from Understanding Society | I feel like I belong to my neighbourhood | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Strongly agree | 2 | Agree | 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | 4 | Disagree | 5 | Strongly disagree | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months |
| 1 | Strongly agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Strongly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|----------|----------------|---|-------|---|----------------------------|---|----------|---|-------------------|--|
| Belonging – borrow from neighbours [NHBelBor] | Adapted from Understanding Society | I borrow things and exchange favours with my neighbours | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Strongly agree | 2 | Agree | 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | 4 | Disagree | 5 | Strongly disagree | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months |
| 1 | Strongly agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Strongly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belonging – trusted [NHBelTrs] | Adapted from Understanding Society | Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Strongly agree | 2 | Agree | 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | 4 | Disagree | 5 | Strongly disagree | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months |
| 1 | Strongly agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Strongly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belonging – work together [NHBelWrk] | Adapted from Understanding Society | I would be willing to work together with others on something to improve my neighbourhood | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Strongly agree | 2 | Agree | 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | 4 | Disagree | 5 | Strongly disagree | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months |
| 1 | Strongly agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Agree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Strongly disagree | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.5 Environment

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|-----|---|----|--|
| Introduction to environment module [EnviroIn] | | You will now be asked some questions about your environment ^[and ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s environment]. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2 OR 3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months or 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks | | | | |
| Water Activities [Grid5] ¹ | Adapted from MOBA and Born in Bradford | In a typical week over the last month, how often and for how long did you undertake the following? | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (MilkWkTy = 1 or 3)) // mother is breastfeeding | | | | |
| Partner had any X-rays in 3 months before partner pregnant [XrayPrP] | Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA) | Did you have any X-rays in the three months before your partner became pregnant? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (NatFathP = 1) // respondent is natural father of cohort baby |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

¹ See end of this section for further details of grids

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|-----|---|----|---|
| Number of x-rays partner had in 3 months before partner fell pregnant [XrayPrPN] | Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA) | How many X-rays did you have in the three months before your partner became pregnant? | Number: 0, 2, 1..30 | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (XrayPrP = 1) // had X-ray in 3 months before partner fell pregnant | | | | |
| Partner had any MRI scans in 3 months before partner pregnant [MRIScanP] | Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA) | Did you have any MRI scans in the three months before your partner became pregnant? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (NatFathP = 1) // respondent is natural father of cohort baby |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |
| Number of MRI scans partner had in 3 months before partner fell pregnant [MRIScaPN] | Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA) | How many MRI scans did you have in the three months before your partner became pregnant? | Number: 0, 2, 1..30 | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (MRIScanP = 1) // had MRI in 3 months before partner fell pregnant | | | | |
| Partner worked with computer, printer or copying [MRIScaPN] | Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA) | Were you in close contact with a computer, laser printer or copying machine (at a distance of less than two meters) in the three months | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (NatFathP = 1) // respondent is natural father of cohort baby |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|----------|--------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| machine in 3 months pre-pregnancy [Techno] | | before your partner became pregnant? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency partner worked with computer in 3 months prior to partner becoming pregnant [Computer] | Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA) | How often were you in close contact with a computer (at a distance of less than two meters) in the three months before your partner became pregnant? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Seldom/Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>A few times a week</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Less than one hour per day</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>1-4 hours per day</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5 or more hours per day</td></tr></table> | 1 | Seldom/Never | 2 | A few times a week | 3 | Less than one hour per day | 4 | 1-4 hours per day | 5 | 5 or more hours per day | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (Techno = 1) // Used computer, printer or copying machine |
| 1 | Seldom/Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A few times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Less than one hour per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1-4 hours per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 or more hours per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency partner worked with laser printer in 3 months prior to partner becoming pregnant [LasPrint] | Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA) | How often were you in close contact with a laser printer (at a distance of less than two meters) in the three months before your partner became pregnant? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Seldom/Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>A few times a week</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Less than one hour per day</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>1-4 hours per day</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5 or more hours per day</td></tr></table> | 1 | Seldom/Never | 2 | A few times a week | 3 | Less than one hour per day | 4 | 1-4 hours per day | 5 | 5 or more hours per day | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (Techno = 1) // Used computer, printer or copying machine |
| 1 | Seldom/Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A few times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Less than one hour per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1-4 hours per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 or more hours per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency partner worked with copying machine in 3 | Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA) | How often were you in close contact with a copying machine (at a distance of less than two meters) in the three months | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Seldom/Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>A few times a week</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Less than one hour per day</td></tr></table> | 1 | Seldom/Never | 2 | A few times a week | 3 | Less than one hour per day | IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (Techno = 1) // Used computer, printer or copying machine | | | | |
| 1 | Seldom/Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A few times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Less than one hour per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|----------|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| months prior to partner becoming pregnant [Copier] | | before your partner became pregnant? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>1-4 hours per day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5 or more hours per day</td> </tr> </table> | 4 | 1-4 hours per day | 5 | 5 or more hours per day | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1-4 hours per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 or more hours per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time spent talking on mobile phone [MobTime] | Adapted from Cohort Study of Mobile Phone Use and Health (COSMOS) and UK BIOBANK | ^[Over the last 3 months on average, how much time per week did you talk on a mobile phone? / In the 3 months before your partner became pregnant, how much time per week did you talk on a mobile phone?] | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Less than 5 minutes per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>5-29 minutes per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>30-59 minutes per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>1-3 hours per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>4-6 hours per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>7-9 hours per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>10 or more hours per week</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Less than 5 minutes per week | 2 | 5-29 minutes per week | 3 | 30-59 minutes per week | 4 | 1-3 hours per week | 5 | 4-6 hours per week | 6 | 7-9 hours per week | 7 | 10 or more hours per week | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week |
| 1 | Less than 5 minutes per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 5-29 minutes per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 30-59 minutes per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1-3 hours per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4-6 hours per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7-9 hours per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 10 or more hours per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency of talking on hands free [HandFree] | Adapted from COSMOS and UK BIOBANK | ^[Over the last 3 months how often have you talked / In the 3 months before your partner became pregnant how often did you talk] on a mobile phone without holding it to your ear? E.g. by using hands free kits in cars, speaker mode, earpieces, video calls, Bluetooth headsets. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Never or almost never</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Less than half the time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>About half the time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>More than half the time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Always or almost always</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Never or almost never | 2 | Less than half the time | 3 | About half the time | 4 | More than half the time | 5 | Always or almost always | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week | | | | |
| 1 | Never or almost never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Less than half the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | About half the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | More than half the time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Always or almost always | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Where keep mobile phone while talking on hands free | Adapted from Cohort Study of Mobile Phone Use and Health | ^[Over the last 3 months, where have you usually kept / In the 3 months before your partner became pregnant where did you usually keep] the mobile phone | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Chest region (e.g. chest pocket or hanging around the neck)</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Chest region (e.g. chest pocket or hanging around the neck) | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (HandFree = 2..5) // uses handsfree | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chest region (e.g. chest pocket or hanging around the neck) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|----------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|------------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| [MobKeep] | (COSMOS) and UK BIOBANK | whilst talking using any kind of handsfree technologies or speaker mode? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Front hip region (e.g. trouser/skirt front pocket, on belt or on lap)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Rear hip region (e.g. trouser/skirt rear pocket or on belt)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>In my hand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>In my bag</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table> | 2 | Front hip region (e.g. trouser/skirt front pocket, on belt or on lap) | 3 | Rear hip region (e.g. trouser/skirt rear pocket or on belt) | 4 | In my hand | 5 | In my bag | 6 | Other | | | |
| 2 | Front hip region (e.g. trouser/skirt front pocket, on belt or on lap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rear hip region (e.g. trouser/skirt rear pocket or on belt) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | In my hand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | In my bag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time spent talking on cordless phone [Cordless] | Adapted from Cohort Study of Mobile Phone Use and Health (COSMOS) and UK BIOBANK | ^[Over the last 3 months / In the 3 months before your partner became pregnant], on average how much time per week did you spend talking on a cordless phone? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I ^[do/did] not use a cordless phone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Less than 5 minutes per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5-29 minutes per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>30-59 minutes per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>1-6 hours per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>6 or more hours per week</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | I ^[do/did] not use a cordless phone | 2 | Less than 5 minutes per week | 3 | 5-29 minutes per week | 4 | 30-59 minutes per week | 5 | 1-6 hours per week | 6 | 6 or more hours per week | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week |
| 1 | I ^[do/did] not use a cordless phone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Less than 5 minutes per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5-29 minutes per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 30-59 minutes per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1-6 hours per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 or more hours per week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

These grids are from the Environment module. Further detail is given here, with row variable names, because of the more complex format.

Grid 5

In a typical week over the last month, how often and for how long did you undertake the following?

| | Times per week | Minutes each time | Not at all | Prefer not to answer |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Shower | Showertw | Showrmin | Showerno | |
| Bath | Bathtw | Bathmin | Bathno | |
| Swim | Swimtw | Swimmin | Swimno | |

6.6 Identity

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Identity introduction CASI [EthIntro] | | The next questions are about identity, citizenship and language. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ethnic group [EthGrp] | 2011 Census | What is your ethnic group? Choose one section from A to E, then select one option to best describe your ethnic group or background. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A. White Irish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>A. White Any other White background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | 1 | A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British | 2 | A. White Irish | 3 | A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller | 4 | A. White Any other White background | 5 | B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean | 6 | B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African | 7 | B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian | If (Resptype = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A. White Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | A. White Any other White background | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | 8 B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background | |
| | | | 9 C. Asian/Asian British Indian | |
| | | | 10 C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani | |
| | | | 11 C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi | |
| | | | 12 C. Asian/Asian British Chinese | |
| | | | 13 C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background | |
| | | | 14 D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African | |
| | | | 15 D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean | |
| | | | 16 D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background | |
| | | | 17 E. Other Ethnic Group Arab | |
| | | | 18 E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group | |
| Other ethnic group [EthGrpO] | Understanding Society | What other ethnic group is that? | Open: 50 | If (EthGrp = 4, 8, 13, 16, 18) // "Other" ethnic group and (Resptype = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------|---------------------|---|---------------|---|------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|--|--------|---|--------|---|--------|---|-----------|----|-------------|----|--------|----|-------|----|-----------------|----|-------|----|----------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-------|----|-------|----|---------|----|--------|----|--------------|----|---------|----|---------------|--|
| Born in UK [UKBorn] | Understanding Society | Were you born in the UK, that is in England, Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, England</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, Scotland</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, Wales</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Yes, Northern Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not born in the UK</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Yes, England | 2 | Yes, Scotland | 3 | Yes, Wales | 4 | Yes, Northern Ireland | 5 | Not born in the UK | and (ModeType = 2) // CASI If (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes, England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes, Scotland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes, Wales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes, Northern Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Not born in the UK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country of birth [PIBornC] | Understanding Society | In which country were you born? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Republic of Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>France</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Germany</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Italy</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Spain</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Poland</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Cyprus</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Turkey</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Australia</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>New Zealand</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Canada</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>U.S.A</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>China/Hong Kong</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>India</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Pakistan</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Bangladesh</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Sri Lanka</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Kenya</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Ghana</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Nigeria</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Uganda</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>South Africa</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Jamaica</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Other country</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Republic of Ireland | 2 | France | 3 | Germany | 4 | Italy | 5 | Spain | 6 | Poland | 7 | Cyprus | 8 | Turkey | 9 | Australia | 10 | New Zealand | 11 | Canada | 12 | U.S.A | 13 | China/Hong Kong | 14 | India | 15 | Pakistan | 16 | Bangladesh | 17 | Sri Lanka | 18 | Kenya | 19 | Ghana | 20 | Nigeria | 21 | Uganda | 22 | South Africa | 23 | Jamaica | 24 | Other country | If (UKBorn = 5) // Not born in the UK and (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | Republic of Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cyprus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Turkey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Australia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | New Zealand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | U.S.A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | China/Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | India | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pakistan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bangladesh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sri Lanka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kenya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ghana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nigeria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Uganda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | South Africa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jamaica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Other country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------|---|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------|---|---------|---|-------|---|-------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|--------|----|-------|----|-----------------|--|
| 'Other' country of birth [PIBornCO] | Adapted from Understanding Society | Please write in the country where you were born. | Open: 50 | If (PIBornC = 24) // Other country and (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year of arrival to UK [ArrivUKY] | Understanding Society | In what year did you first come to the UK to live, even if you have spent time abroad since? Please enter the year in a 4 digit format. For example, if you came to this country to live in 2010, you would enter: 2010. | Date: yyyy | If (UKBorn = 5) // Not born in UK and (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grandfather's country of birth [PIBornGF] | Understanding Society | In which country was your father born? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>England</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Scotland</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wales</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Northern Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Republic of Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>France</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Germany</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Italy</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Spain</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Poland</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Cyprus</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Turkey</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Australia</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>New Zealand</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Canada</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>U.S.A</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>China/Hong Kong</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | 1 | England | 2 | Scotland | 3 | Wales | 4 | Northern Ireland | 5 | Republic of Ireland | 6 | France | 7 | Germany | 8 | Italy | 9 | Spain | 10 | Poland | 11 | Cyprus | 12 | Turkey | 13 | Australia | 14 | New Zealand | 15 | Canada | 16 | U.S.A | 17 | China/Hong Kong | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Scotland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Northern Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Republic of Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cyprus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Turkey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Australia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | New Zealand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | U.S.A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | China/Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---------|----|----------|----|------------|----|------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------|----|---------|----|--------|----|--------------|----|---------|----|---------------|----|--------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|--------|----|-------|----|-----------------|----|-------|--|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>18</td><td>India</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Pakistan</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Bangladesh</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Sri Lanka</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Kenya</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Ghana</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Nigeria</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Uganda</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>South Africa</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Jamaica</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other country</td></tr> </table> | 18 | India | 19 | Pakistan | 20 | Bangladesh | 21 | Sri Lanka | 22 | Kenya | 23 | Ghana | 24 | Nigeria | 25 | Uganda | 26 | South Africa | 27 | Jamaica | 28 | Other country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | India | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pakistan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bangladesh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sri Lanka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kenya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ghana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Nigeria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Uganda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | South Africa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jamaica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Other country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grandfather's country of birth - other [PIBorGFO] | Adapted from Understanding Society | Please type in the country where your father was born. | Open: 50 | IF (PIBornGF = 28) // Other country and (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grandmother's country of birth [PIBornGM] | Understanding Society | In which country was your mother born? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>England</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Scotland</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wales</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Northern Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Republic of Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>France</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Germany</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Italy</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Spain</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Poland</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Cyprus</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Turkey</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Australia</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>New Zealand</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Canada</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>U.S.A</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>China/Hong Kong</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>India</td></tr> </table> | 1 | England | 2 | Scotland | 3 | Wales | 4 | Northern Ireland | 5 | Republic of Ireland | 6 | France | 7 | Germany | 8 | Italy | 9 | Spain | 10 | Poland | 11 | Cyprus | 12 | Turkey | 13 | Australia | 14 | New Zealand | 15 | Canada | 16 | U.S.A | 17 | China/Hong Kong | 18 | India | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Scotland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Northern Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Republic of Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cyprus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Turkey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Australia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | New Zealand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | U.S.A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | China/Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | India | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|------------|----|--|----|--------------------------|--|-------|----|-------|----|---------|----|--------|----|--------------|----|---------|----|---------------|--|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>19</td><td>Pakistan</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Bangladesh</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Sri Lanka</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Kenya</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Ghana</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Nigeria</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Uganda</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>South Africa</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Jamaica</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other country</td></tr> </table> | 19 | Pakistan | 20 | Bangladesh | 21 | Sri Lanka | 22 | Kenya | 23 | Ghana | 24 | Nigeria | 25 | Uganda | 26 | South Africa | 27 | Jamaica | 28 | Other country | |
| 19 | Pakistan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bangladesh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sri Lanka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kenya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ghana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Nigeria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Uganda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | South Africa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jamaica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Other country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grandmother's country of birth - other [PIBorGMO] | Adapted from Understanding Society | Please type in the country where your mother was born. | Open: 50 | IF (PIBornGM = 28) // Other country and (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Citizenship [Citizen] | Understanding Society | <p>Are you a UK citizen, a citizen of your country of birth or a citizen of another country?</p> <p>If you have citizenship of more than one country please choose all options that apply to you.</p> <p>Being a citizen means you are entitled to hold a passport issued by that country.</p> | <p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>UK citizen</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Citizen of country of birth (if outside of the UK)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Citizen of other country</td></tr> </table> | 1 | UK citizen | 2 | Citizen of country of birth (if outside of the UK) | 3 | Citizen of other country | IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | UK citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Citizen of country of birth (if outside of the UK) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Citizen of other country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Citizenship of other country [CitizenO] | Adapted from Understanding Society | <p>What is your present citizenship?</p> <p>If you have dual citizenship, please type in both.</p> | Open: 50 | IF (Citizen = 3) // Citizen of other country and (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|-----------|---|-------|---|----------|---|------------|--|
| Main language [MainLang] | 2011 Census | What is your main language? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>English</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Other</td></tr></table> | 1 | English | 2 | Other | IF (Resptype = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 week and (ModeType = 2) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | English | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main language (not English) [MainLanO] | Adapted from 2011 Census | Please enter main language here. | Open: 50 | IF (Resptype = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 week and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language | | | | | | | | |
| Fluency in English [FluenEng] | 2011 Census | How well can you speak English? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Very well</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Well</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table> | 1 | Very well | 2 | Well | 3 | Not well | 4 | Not at all | IF (Resptype = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 week and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language |
| 1 | Very well | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Well | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Not well | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Not at all | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reading English [ReadEng] | Adapted from 2011 Census and German Socio-Economic Panel (GSOEP) | How well can you read English? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Very well</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Well</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table> | 1 | Very well | 2 | Well | 3 | Not well | 4 | Not at all | IF (Resptype = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 week and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language |
| 1 | Very well | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Well | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Not well | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Not at all | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Writing English [WriteEng] | Adapted from 2011 Census and German Socio-Economic Panel (GSOEP) | How well can you write English? | Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Very well</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Well</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table> | 1 | Very well | 2 | Well | 3 | Not well | 4 | Not at all | IF (Resptype = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 week and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language |
| 1 | Very well | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Well | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Not well | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Not at all | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Religion introduction [ReligInt] | | The next questions are about religion. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|----------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|-------|----|--------|----|------|----|----------|----|-------|---|
| Whether belong to religion [Religion] | Understanding Society | Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Which religion belongs to [ReligAct] | Adapted from Understanding Society | Which religion do you regard yourself as belonging to? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Roman Catholic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Church of Scotland / Presbyterian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Methodist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other Christian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Christian (No Denomination)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Muslim / Islam</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Hindu</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Jewish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Sikh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Buddhist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church | 2 | Roman Catholic | 3 | Church of Scotland / Presbyterian | 5 | Methodist | 6 | Other Christian | 7 | Christian (No Denomination) | 8 | Muslim / Islam | 9 | Hindu | 10 | Jewish | 11 | Sikh | 12 | Buddhist | 97 | Other | IF ((Religion = 1) // they belong to a religion and (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((Religion = 1) // they belong to a religion and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Roman Catholic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Church of Scotland / Presbyterian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Methodist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Other Christian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Christian (No Denomination) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Muslim / Islam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hindu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jewish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sikh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Buddhist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Religion brought up in [ReligGrw] | Adapted from Understanding Society | Which religion were you brought up in? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No religion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Roman Catholic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Church of Scotland / Presbyterian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Methodist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Other Christian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Christian (No Denomination)</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | No religion | 2 | Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church | 3 | Roman Catholic | 4 | Church of Scotland / Presbyterian | 7 | Methodist | 8 | Other Christian | 9 | Christian (No Denomination) | IF ((Religion = 2) // they don't belong to a religion and (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((Religion = 2) // they don't belong to a religion and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) //CASI | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No religion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Roman Catholic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Church of Scotland / Presbyterian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Methodist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Other Christian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Christian (No Denomination) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|----------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------|---|----------|----|-------|--|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>10</td><td>Muslim / Islam</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Hindu</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Jewish</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Sikh</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Buddhist</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table> | 10 | Muslim / Islam | 11 | Hindu | 12 | Jewish | 13 | Sikh | 14 | Buddhist | 97 | Other | |
| 10 | Muslim / Islam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hindu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jewish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sikh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Buddhist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attendance at religious services [ReligAtt] | Adapted from Understanding Society | Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services or meetings these days? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>At least once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>At least once a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table> | 1 | Once a week or more | 2 | At least once a month | 3 | At least once a year | 4 | Never | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | Once a week or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | At least once a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | At least once a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence of religious beliefs [ReligBel] | Adapted from Understanding Society | How much difference would you say religious beliefs make to your life? Would you say they make... | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>A great difference</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Some difference</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A little difference</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>No difference</td></tr> </table> | 1 | A great difference | 2 | Some difference | 3 | A little difference | 4 | No difference | IF ((Resptype = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((Resptype = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | A great difference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Some difference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | A little difference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No difference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.7 Parental Education

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Parental education introduction [PEdInt] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 | The following questions are about your education and reading habits. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 1 or 2) // 28 weeks or 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks only and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| Age left full-time education [LeftFTEd] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 | How old were you when you left full-time continuous education? If you are still in full-time education, please select the “still in full-time education” option. If you left full time education and then returned later, we are interested in the age that you first left full-time continuous education. A sandwich course or Gap year count as full-time continuous education. | Number: 0, 2, 0..99 | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| Highest educational qualification [HighQual] | Adapted from Understanding Society Wave 3 | Please can you tell us the highest educational or school qualification you have obtained ^[so far]? | Choice: single 1 University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD) | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|----------|--------|----------|--|----------|
| | | | 2 First degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional Institute, PGCE | |
| | | | 3 Diploma in higher education | |
| | | | 4 Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) | |
| | | | 5 Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned | |
| | | | 6 A level | |
| | | | 7 Welsh Baccalaureate | |
| | | | 8 International Baccalaureate | |
| | | | 9 AS level | |
| | | | 10 Higher Grade/Advanced Higher (Scotland) | |
| | | | 11 Certificate of sixth year studies | |
| | | | 12 5 or more GCSE/O level grades A-C | |
| | | | 13 4 or fewer GCSE/O level grades A-C | |
| | | | 14 GCSE/O Level Grades D-G, or CSE | |
| | | | 15 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland) | |
| | | | 16 Other school (including school leaving exam certificate or matriculation) | |
| | | | 17 Other qualification gained outside of the UK | |
| | | | 18 None of the above | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|----------|----------------------------|---|------------|---|--------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------|---|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---|--|
| Whether highest qualification gained in UK [UKQual] | Understanding Society Wave 3 | Can we just check - did you gain this qualification in the UK? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (HighQual = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vocational qualifications [VocQual] | Adapted from Understanding Society Wave 3 | Which of the following vocational or other qualifications do you have if any? | Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Youth training certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Key skills</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Basic skills</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Entry level qualifications (Wales)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships /trade apprenticeships)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>City and Guilds Certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>GNVQ/GSVQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>HNC/HND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/IQL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Youth training certificate | 2 | Key skills | 3 | Basic skills | 4 | Entry level qualifications (Wales) | 5 | A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships /trade apprenticeships) | 6 | RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce) | 7 | City and Guilds Certificate | 8 | GNVQ/GSVQ | 9 | NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2 | 10 | NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5 | 11 | HNC/HND | 12 | BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/IQL | 13 | SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC | 14 | Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2 | IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2) // CASI |
| 1 | Youth training certificate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Key skills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Basic skills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Entry level qualifications (Wales) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships /trade apprenticeships) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | City and Guilds Certificate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | GNVQ/GSVQ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | HNC/HND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/IQL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|----------|---|----|---|----|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Other vocational, technical or professional qualification</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>None of the above</td> </tr> </table> | 15 | Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8 | 16 | Other vocational, technical or professional qualification | 17 | None of the above | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Other vocational, technical or professional qualification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | None of the above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency of reading [Reading] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | How often do you read books, either on paper or on an electronic device, in your spare time and not for work or study? Please do not include magazines, newspapers etc. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Every day or almost every day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Several times a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Once or twice a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>At least once a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Every few months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>At least once a year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Less often or never</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Every day or almost every day | 2 | Several times a week | 3 | Once or twice a week | 4 | At least once a month | 5 | Every few months | 6 | At least once a year | 7 | Less often or never | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Every day or almost every day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Several times a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Once or twice a week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | At least once a month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Every few months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | At least once a year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Less often or never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of books at home [NumBooks] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 and Programme for the International Assessments of Adult Competencies (PIAAC) | About how many books are there in your home? Please do not include magazines, newspapers or children's books. (There are usually 40 books per metre of shelving or 15 books per foot of shelving). | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1-10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>11-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>26-100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>101-200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>201-500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>More than 500</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | 1-10 | 2 | 11-25 | 3 | 26-100 | 4 | 101-200 | 5 | 201-500 | 6 | More than 500 | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | |
| 1 | 1-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 26-100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 101-200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 201-500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | More than 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of books at home when aged 16 [BookTeen] | Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 and Programme for the International | About how many books were there in your home when you were 16 years old? Please do not include magazines, newspapers or children's books. | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1-10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>11-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>26-100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>101-200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>201-500</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | 1-10 | 2 | 11-25 | 3 | 26-100 | 4 | 101-200 | 5 | 201-500 | IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | 1-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 26-100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 101-200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 201-500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe |
|----------|---|--|-------------------|----------|
| | Assessments of Adult Competencies (PIAAC) | (There are usually 40 books per metre of shelving or 15 books per foot of shelving). | 6 More than 500 | |

6.8 Parental Employment

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------|---|------------------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Whether respondent's father was working when respondent was 14 [FathWork] | Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS) | Thinking back to when you were 14 years old, was your father working at that time? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Father was working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Father was not working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Father was deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Don't know / Not sure</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Father was working | 2 | Father was not working | 3 | Father was deceased | 4 | Don't know / Not sure | IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI |
| 1 | Father was working | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father was not working | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father was deceased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Don't know / Not sure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Father's job title when respondent was aged 14 [FathJob] | Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS) | What job was your father doing at that time? What was his job title? | Open: 150 | IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1)) // Father was working OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1)) // Father was working | | | | | | | | |
| Father's job role when respondent was aged 14 [FathRole] | Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS) | Briefly describe the work your father did. | Open: 300 | IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1)) // Father was working OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1)) // Father was working | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|-------|---|------------|---|
| Respondent's father's educational status [FathEduc] | Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS) | Thinking about your father's educational qualifications when you were 14 years old, which of these best describes the type of qualifications your father held at that time? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>He had left school without any qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>He had left school with some qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>He had gained a university degree or other degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | He had left school without any qualifications or certificates | 2 | He had left school with some qualifications or certificates | 3 | He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds) | 4 | He had gained a university degree or other degree | 5 | Other | 6 | Don't know | IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork <> 3)) // Father not deceased at that time OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork <> 3)) // Father not deceased at that time |
| 1 | He had left school without any qualifications or certificates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | He had left school with some qualifications or certificates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | He had gained a university degree or other degree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Don't know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether respondent's mother was working when respondent was 14 [MothWork] | Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS) | And was your mother working when you were 14? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mother was working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Mother was not working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Mother was deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Don't know / Not sure</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Mother was working | 2 | Mother was not working | 3 | Mother was deceased | 4 | Don't know / Not sure | IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI | | | | |
| 1 | Mother was working | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mother was not working | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mother was deceased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Don't know / Not sure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mother's job title when respondent was aged 14 [MothJob] | Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS) | What job was your mother doing at that time? What was her job title? | Open: 150 | IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1)) // Mother was working | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|-------|---|------------|---|
| | | | | OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1)) // Mother was working | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mother's job role when respondent was aged 14 [MothRole] | Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS) | Briefly describe the work your mother did. | Open: 300 | IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1)) // Mother was working OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1)) // Mother was working | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Respondent's mother's educational status [MothEduc] | Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS) | Thinking about your mother's educational qualifications when you were 14 years old, which of these best describes the type of qualifications your mother held at that time? | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>She had left school without any qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>She had left school with some qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>She had gained post- school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>She had gained a university degree or other degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | She had left school without any qualifications or certificates | 2 | She had left school with some qualifications or certificates | 3 | She had gained post- school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds) | 4 | She had gained a university degree or other degree | 5 | Other | 6 | Don't know | IF ((RespType = 2) // partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork <> 3)) // Mother not deceased at that time OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork <> 3)) // Mother not deceased at that time |
| 1 | She had left school without any qualifications or certificates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | She had left school with some qualifications or certificates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | She had gained post- school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | She had gained a university degree or other degree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Don't know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.9 Financial Situation

| Variable | Source | Question | Responses | Universe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Income module CASI introduction [FinanInt] | | The next question is about your income and finances. Press next to continue. | Control: | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months | | | | | | | | | | |
| How managing financially [ManagFin] | Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 | How well would you say you ^[and your partner] are managing financially these days? Would you say you are... | Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Living comfortably</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Doing alright</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Just about getting by</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Finding it quite difficult</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Finding it very difficult</td> </tr> </table> | 1 | Living comfortably | 2 | Doing alright | 3 | Just about getting by | 4 | Finding it quite difficult | 5 | Finding it very difficult | IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months |
| 1 | Living comfortably | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Doing alright | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Just about getting by | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Finding it quite difficult | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Finding it very difficult | | | | | | | | | | | | | |